Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

ACC

10000/120/2392
(102 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/WNDC NO. 785020

10000/120/2392 ST/128 Formation of New Units (Priority List) 1/2

(1 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

S-T 102.

SUBJECT: Amendment Pack Pt Units for Alpine Regts.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM., AC (MMIA)

SD/3/2

23 Apr 46

TO : List 'C' (less serial 6)

Ref this office SD/13/2 dated 15 Jan 46

Please make the following amdts:-

Sub para (3) Col. 2 Line 1 Delete 1 Pack Pt Coy and Substitute 4 Pack Pt Coy ✓

" " " " " " " 4 " " " " " 6 " " " ✓

" " " " " " 5 " " " " " 8 " " " ✓

Concurred @ 99 Hrs

for Major-General
D. M. I. A.

MW/rm

Copy to : List 'B'
Internal: List 'A' less 15, 17, 18.
SD/13/2

5839

DADST
SC

S & T, MMIA.

Recd APR 24 1946

File ST/ 283

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ST 101

SUBJECT: Amendments - Alpine Regts.

LAND FORCES SUB-CONT, AC. (MMIA)

SD/15/2

4 Apr 46

TO : List 'C' (less serial 6)

Ref this Office SD/15/2 dtd 15 Jan 46.

Please make the following amendments:-

Sub Para (a)	Col 4	Line 1	Delete	1	Alpine	Regt	and substitute	4	Alpine Regt
"	"	2	"	4	"	"	"	6	"
"	"	3	"	5	"	"	"	8	"
"	Col 5	Line 17	"	515	Gd	Bn	"	516	Gd Bn

Major General,
D. M. I. A.

MW/sb

5838

Copy to : List 'B'
Internal : List 'A' (less serials 15, 17 and 19)
File : SD/3/2

ADST
DAPST
SC

Received D. & T. MMIA.
APR 16 1946
File ST/ 283

ST 100

SUBJECT: Application to Convert Units.

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM. AC. (MMIA)

S.O/101

5 Feb 46

TO : G-3 (ORG-2) Manpower (2 copies)

1. Application is made to convert the following units:-

	WD	OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	TRLS	HCs
(a) NEW ESTABLISHMENTS ON WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED						
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (Type B) to 5 It. Territorial HQ	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (Type A) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (above are unit designations after conversion)	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(b) OLD ESTABLISHMENTS FROM WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED						
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (type A) to 5 It.Territorial HQ	C.4/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (type B) to 7						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 785020

6827

Unit (Type B) to 5 It. Territorial HQ	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (Type A) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (above are unit designations after conversion)	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2

(b) OLD ESTABLISHMENTS FROM WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED

(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (type A) to 5 It.Territorial HQ	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (type B) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (Units present designations)	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1

6837

(c) ANY OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS TO BE AMENDED AS A RESULT OF THIS APPLICATION

NIL

(d) NET INCREASE NIL

(e) NET DECREASE NIL

2. ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS OR UPGRADINGS ABOVE THE RANK OF MAJOR. NIL

2/.....

DADST 505

S & T. MMIA FEB 5 1946

Recd

File ST/ 283

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC NO. 785020

3. NO NET INCREASE

4. REASONS FOR THE CONVERSION.

On the move of the FOLGORE Inf Div from 4 and 5 Italian Territorial Command Areas to 7 Italian Territorial Command Area, a large volume of liaison work was transferred from the BLU attached to 5 Terr. Comd to the BLU attached to 7 Terr. Comd. Thus it became necessary to make a corresponding adjustment in BLU personnel.

5.	REASONS FOR ITEMS IN PARA 2	-	DOES NOT APPLY
6.	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY FOR THE ABOVE ACTION		H.Q. AMMA
7.	G.1098 Nos	CM/1112/2 CM/1130/1	331/1 332/1
8.	EFFECTIVE DATE FOR CONVERSION		1 JAN 46
9.	LOCATIONS FOR REORGANISATION		PRESENT
10.	IMPREST A/C		NO ALTERATION NECESSARY

Major General,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

9. LOCATIONS FOR REORGANISATION — PRESENT

10. IMPREST A/C — NO ALTERATION NECESSARY

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

5836

Copy to : G-1 (B) A 1
Q (AC)
G-3 (Org-4)
GHQ 2nd Ech.

Distribution: 5 BLU
7 BLU
List 'A'

LWK/sb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ST (99)

Subject : Correct Designation of Formations and Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (INDIA)

G/1/1

18 Jan 46

To : Dist 'B'

1. The War Ministry have adopted the following designations for the Formations and Units shown:-

	New Designation.	Old Designation.
(a)	Inf Divs (FRIULI, FOLGORE, LEGNANO, FOLGORE, NEMBOVA Inf Divs)	Combat Gps ✓
(b)	Inf Regts (Nos 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Regt)	Internal Security or Independent Regts. ✓

Note: Ons referred to as e.g. 1/II Inf Regt.

(c)	Alpine Regts (Nos. 1, 4 and 5 Alpine Regts.)	Internal Security or Independent Regts. ✓

Note: Ons referred to as e.g. SUSA Bn 1 Alpine Regt.

(d)	Internal Security Divs (ELDORA, ASSAB and [illegible] Divs)	Internal Security Divs

5835

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(FRIULI, CREMONA, LUCCA AND, FOGGIANI, MANTOVA Inf Divs)

(b)	Inf Regts (Nos 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Regt)	Internal Security or Independent Regts.

Note: Thus referred to as e.g. 1/II Inf Regt.

(c)	Alpine Regts (Nos. 1, 4 and 5 Alpine Regts.)	Internal Security or Independent Regts.

Note: Thus referred to as e.g. 3/3A En 1 Alpine Regt.

(d)	Internal Security Divs (SABAUDIA, 4 Int Sec and CASERTA, 13 Divs)	Internal Security Divs

5935

2. Care will be taken that in all correspondence these formations and units are in future always referred to by the correct, new designations.

for Major General. AFHQ
M.M.I.A. G-5

Into : List 'C'.

Internal : List 'J' (less periods 17 and 19.).

AMOS/ljb

ADST
DADS
SCS
SFT

to last amendment

S & T, MMIA.
Recd JAN 18 1946
File ST/ 281

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

ST (98)

SUBJECT: Re-designation of Italian Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/13/2

15 Jan 46

TO : List 'C' (less serial 6)

The Italian War Ministry has re-designated Internal Security and Pack Transport units as shewn below:-

(a) ALPINE Units

Territorial Command	Old Designation		New Designation	
	Regts	Bns	Regts	Bns
No 1 TURIN	1 Independent Regt ✓	"PIEMONTE" Alpine Bn ✓ formerly of "LEGNANO" Inf Div	4 Alpine Regt	"AOSTA" Alpine Bn
		526 Gd Bn ✓		"SUSA" Alpine Bn
		515 Gd Bn ✓		"S.LUZZO" Alpine Bn
No 4 BOLZANO	4 Independent Regt ✓	505 Gd Bn ✓	46 Alpine Regt	"BOLZANO" Alpine Bn
		508 Gd Bn ✓		"TRENTO" Alpine Bn
		514 Gd Bn ✓		"EDOLO" Alpine Bn

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Territorial Command	Old Designation		New Designation	
	Regts	Bns	Regts	Bns
No 1 TURIN	1 Independent Regt	"PIEMONTE" Alpine Bn formerly of "LEGNANO" Inf Div	14 Alpine Regt	"AOSTA" Alpine Bn
		526 Gd Bn		"SUSA" Alpine Bn
		515 Gd Bn		"SALUZZO" Alpine Bn
No 4 BOLZANO	4 Independent Regt	505 Gd Bn	46 Alpine Regt	"BOLZANO" Alpine Bn
		508 Gd Bn		"TRENTO" Alpine Bn
		514 Gd Bn		"EDOLO" Alpine Bn
No 5 UDINE	5 Independent Regt	"AQUILA" Alpine Bn formerly of "LEGNANO" Inf Div	58 Alpine Regt	"AQUILA" Alpine Bn
		517 Gd Bn		"TOLMEZZO" Alpine Bn
		516 Gd Bn		"FELTRE" Alpine Bn

(b) Pack Transport Units

Old Designation	New Designation
266 Pack Transport Coy	44 Pack Tpt Coy for Alpine Regt
267 Pack Transport Coy	64 Pack Tpt Coy for Alpine Regt
268 Pack Transport Coy	85 Pack Tpt Coy for Alpine Regt

LWM/jw

Major General,
M. M. I.

Copy to: List 'B'
Internal: List 'A' (less serials 15,17 & 19) File: SD/3/2 & T. MMIA.

Copy to 'T' DADST SC 5

Recd JAN 15 1940

File ST/ 280

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ST L — 97

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of Part II A Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/36/2

11 Jan 46

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

ITALIAN ENCREMENT TO HQ No 3 DISTRICT

FORMATION

1. The above mentioned unit will be formed at NAPLES on WE C3/1163/1, strength 1 Offr, 78 ORs, w.e.f. 7 Dec 45 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District.

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be provided under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Equipment will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

COMPLETION

4. Formation will be completed by 25 Jan 46.

AUTHORITY

5. GHQ, CMF letter 1116/A-1 (Ser 4058) dated 4 Jan 46

5833

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be provided under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Equipment will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

COMPLETION

4. Formation will be completed by 25 Jan 46.

AUTHORITY

5. GHQ, CMF letter 1116/A-1 (Ser 4058) dated 4 Jan 46. 5833

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : HQ No 3 District
OC 10 BLU

Internal : A (two)
B (three) ✓

File : SD/1/2.

DADST
DADS
SC 5
SC 7

See Orbat page 13 R

14 Jan.

ORBAT

S & T. MMIA.
Recd JAN 12 1946
File ST/ 283

LWM:sb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ST 96

SUBJECT: Conversion of Units - Italian

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM. AC. (MMIA)
SD/35/2
Dec 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

HQ. 231 ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION - MILAN

CONVERSION

1. The a/m unit will be converted and redesignated as shown below, under the supervision of HQ NO 2 District, w.e.f. 1 Jan 46.

UNIT	Present WE	Strength Offrs	ORs	New Designation
HQ 231 Adm Div	CM/388/1	35	115	HQ 713 Adm Rgt.
	New WE	Strength Offrs	ORs	
	CM/386/1	7	27	

PERSONNEL

2. Adjustment of personnel to new WE will be arranged by you.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be adjusted under the supervision of HQ No 2 District.

cont.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

HQ 2 Base Dev CM/386/1 35 — 115 HQ 115 Area Regt.

	New WE	Strength Offrs	ORs
	CM/386/1	7	27

PERSONNEL

2. Adjustment of personnel to new WE will be arranged by you.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be adjusted under the supervision of HQ No 2 District.

AUTHORITY 5892

4. GHQ., CMF letter 1026/A-1 (Ser 3952) dated 16 Dec 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : HQ No 2 District
OC 3 BLU

Internal : A (two)
Q (three)
SD/1/2
SD/1/4

LWM/sb

EDST
DADS A
DADT
SC S
SC T

*S & T. MSHA.
Recd DEC 19 1945
File ST/ 2831

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ST 95

SUBJECT: Conversion of Units - Italian

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)
SD/24/2
1 Dec 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

'X' SPECIAL RECEPTION CAMP, ITALIAN INCR. COOPERATORS & CIVILIANS

MMIA

Ref this HQ letter SD/131 dated 31 Oct 45 Appx 'A' serial 47.

CONVERSION.

1. Conversion order for the s/m unit has now been received and the unit will be converted and re-designated as shown below under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

UNIT	Present WE	New Designation	New WE	Strength Offrs	Strength ORs
'X' Spec Rec Camp Italian Incr, Co-operators and Civilians	CM/677/1	Italian Incr to 'X' Special Reception Camp	CM/1525/1	1	9

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be adjusted to WE CM/1525/1 under your arrangements. The following appointements will not be implemented: -

OC Increment
Adm NCO
Clerk
Cooks (2).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785020

'X' Spec Rec Camp Italian Incr. Co-operators and Civiliens	CM/677/1	Italian Incr. [illegible] to 'X' Special Reception Camp

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be adjusted to WE CM/1525/1 under your arrangements. The following appointements will not be implemented: -

OC Increment
Adm NCO
Clerk
Cooks (2).

5831

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be adjusted to new scales under the supervision of HQ no 3 District.

AUTHORITY

4. GHQ., CMF letter 1026/A-1 (Ser 3942) dated 16 Dec 45

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : HQ No 3 District
OC 10 BLU

Internal: A (two)
Q (three)

DADS A
SCS

G & T. MMIA.
Recd DEC 19 1945
File ST/ 283

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(94)

SUBJECT:- Maintenance HR-TI Service Troops.

Land Forces Sub Comm. AG.
(M.M.I.A.).
ST/283

17 Dec 45.

A.P.B.T.s. R/AG.

Reference conversation Capts. HADLEY/DART DYER.

1. The following formation and disbandment of units are notified for your information and necessary action.

UNIT	LOCATION.	
816 Italian Increment to CMP Depot	CECCHIGNOLA	Formation to be completed by 26 Dec 45.
814 Italian Increment to H: RAC	ROME	Disbandment to be completed by 30 Dec 45.

3888

Lt.Col. RASC.
ADST, Land Forces Sub Comm. AG.(MMIA).

MMIA/gmc

INTERNAL:- ST/280

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LAND FORCES SUB COM. M.C. (MMIA)

SD/37/2

13 Dec 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

816 ITALIAN INCREMENT TO C.M.P. DEPOT

FORMATION

1. The a/a unit will be formed at CECCHIGNOLA on WE CM/164/3 w.e.f. 30 Nov 45, under the supervision of HQ Rome Area Allied Command. Serial 96188 has been allotted to this unit.

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be provided under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Equipment will be to basic scale 6508/7.

COMPLETION

4. Formation will be completed by 26 Dec 45.

AUTHORITY

5. GHQ.,CMF letter 1116/A-1 (Ser 3904) dated 7 Dec 45.

ADST MW.
DADS
DADT
SC'S
SC'T

Major/General,
M. M. I. A.

LWM/jw

Copy to: HQ R.A.A.C.
OC 8 RLU

Internal: A (Two)
Q (Three)
File : SD/1/2

5829

A. & T. MMIA

Recd DEC 13 1945

File ST/ 283

57

(92)

SUBJECT: Conversion of Part II A Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C. (MMA)

SD/56/2

13 Dec 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

ITALIAN ADM STAFFS TO HEADQUARTERS OF ARMIES

CONVERSION

1. The a/m units will be converted and redesignated as shown below under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, w.e.f. from 30 Nov 45.

1 Off 24 ORs. = 25

UNIT	OLD WE	NEW DESIGNATION	NEW WE	STRENGTHS
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 52 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Incr to HQ 52 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs +
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 54 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Incr to HQ 54 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 56 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Incr to HQ 56 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 61 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Incr to HQ 61 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs

3 Units

+ The officer and Adm NCO appointments in each case will not be implemented.

5828

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be adjusted to the new WE under your arrangements.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 785020

under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, w.e.f. from 30 Nov 45.

UNIT	OLD WE	NEW DESIGNATION	NEW WE	STRENGTHS
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 52 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Inor to HQ 52 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs +
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 54 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Inor to HQ 54 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 56 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Inor to HQ 56 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs
Italian Adm Staff to HQ 61 Area	CM/41/3	Italian Inor to HQ 61 Area	CM/1519/1	23 ORs

+ The officer and Adm NCO appointments in each case will not be implemented.

5828

PERSONNEL

2. Personnel will be adjusted to the new WE under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Equipment will be adjusted under arrangements to be made by the supervisory authority.

COMPLETION

4. Conversions will be completed by 30 Dec 45.

AUTHORITY

5. CMHQ., CMF letter 1026/A-1 (Ser 3875) dated 4 Dec 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

LMM/jw

Copy to: HQ No 3 District
HQ 52 Area
HQ 54 Area
HQ 56 Area
HQ 61 Area
OC 9 BLU
OC 10 BLU

Internal: A (Two)
Q (Three)

File : SD/1/2
SD/131

'S & T. MMLA.

Recd DEC 13 1945

File ST/ 2831

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

51 (1)

SUBJECT: Formation of Italian Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/36/2

1 NOV 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

ITALIAN INCREMENT TO HEADQUARTERS 217 AREA

FORMATION

1. The a/m unit will be formed on WE CM/1519/1, at BOLOGNA, w.e.f. 15 Nov 45 under the supervision of HQ No 2 District.

PERSONNEL

2. (a) The appointment of three batmen only will be implemented with Italian Army personnel. This personnel is already in situ

(b) The remaining appointments will be filled by civilians where applicable in accordance with note (a) to WE CM/1519/1

EQUIPMENT

3. Clothing and equipment will conform to basic scale 6508/7 and SEL to be published by Q(AE), GHQ, CMF. 5827

COMPLETION

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

BOLOGNA, w.e.f. 15 Nov 45 under the supervision of HQ No 2 District.

PERSONNEL

2. (a) The appointment of three batmen only will be implemented with Italian Army personnel. This personnel is already in situ

(b) The remaining appointments will be filled by civilians where applicable in accordance with note (a) to WE CM/1519/1

EQUIPMENT

3. Clothing and equipment will conform to basic scale 6508/7 and SEL to be published by Q(AE), GHQ, CMF. 5827

COMPLETION

4. Please notify completion to this HQ by 30 Nov 45.

AUTHORITY

5. GHQ, CMF letter 1116/21 (Spr 3760) of 20 Nov 45.

27 NOV

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : HQ No 2 District
OC. 6 BLU, BOLOGNA

Internal: A (two)
Q (three)
File: SD/1/2

LJNS/sb
24 Nov 45.

"S & T, MMIA.
Recd NOV 26 1945
File ST/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

'ST' (90)

SUBJECT: Conversion and Formation of Part III(A) Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C. (MMIA)

SD/35/2

1

Nov 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR (89)

HQs ITALIAN ADM DIVS AND ITALIAN ADM REGTS.

Ref this HQ letter SD/35/2 dated 3 Nov 45, para 4.

Authority in GHQ.,CMF letter 1116/A-1 (Ser 3641) dated 8 Nov 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

LDNS/jw

Copy to: HQ 13 Corps
HQ No. 2 District
HQ No. 3 District
All MMIA LO's and BLU's

Internal: NORMAL
SD/1/2
SD/1/4

5826

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Dir. 785020

Authority is GHQ., CMF letter 1116/A-1 (Ser 3641) dated 8 Nov 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

LJMB/jw

Copy to: HQ 13 Corps
HQ No. 2 District
HQ No. 3 District
All MMLA LO's and BLU's

Internal: NORMAL
SD/1/2
SD/1/4

5826

S & T, MMLA.
Recd NOV 16 1945
File ST/ 283

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

ST 41
(One copy Ret

Subject: Conversion and Formation of Part II A Units

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)
SD/35/2
3 Nov 45

To : MINISTRY OF WAR

HQs Italian Adm Divs & Italian Adm Regts

CONVERSION AND FORMATION

1. W.e.f. 15 Oct 45 Italian Adm Div HQs will be converted and reorganised, and Italian Adm Regt HQs will be formed as shown at App. 'A' attached. Conversion will be completed by the 10th of November.

PERSONNEL

2. Will be posted under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

AUTHORITY

Further GHQ, C.M.F. authority follows.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

5825

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

reorganised, and Italian Adm Regt HQs will be formed as shown at App. 'A' attached. Conversion will be completed by the 10th of November.

PERSONNEL

2. Will be posted under your arrangements.

EQUIPMENT

3. Will be provided to basic scale 6508/7.

AUTHORITY

Quoted GHQ, C.M.F. authority follows.

Major General,
M. M. L. A.

5825

Copy to: HQ 13 CORPS
HQ No.2 DISTRICT
HQ No.3 DISTRICT
All MMIA LOs

Internal: NORMAL
SD/1/2
SD/1/4

LJHB/ac

ADST
DADS
DDS

KRNS/11

'S & T, MMIA.
Recd 5 Nov
File ST/ 253

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNITS TO BE CONVERTED					NEW
OLD DESIGNATION	T. E	WE STRENGTH Offrs	ORs	LOCATION	DESIGNATION
227 It. Adm Div HQ	Agreed WE	30	110	CAVA DEI TIRRENI	227 It. Adm Div HQ
					711 It. Adm Regt HQ
					712 It. Adm Regt HQ
					713 It. Adm Regt HQ
					714 It. Adm Regt HQ
					715 It. Adm Regt HQ
230 It. Adm Div HQ	Agreed WE	30	110	PLAINTICE	716 It. Adm Regt HQ
231 It. Adm Div HQ	" "	35	137	MILAN	231 It. Adm Div HQ
209 It. Adm Div HQ	" "	35	137	PADUA	717 It. Adm Regt HQ
226 It. Adm Div HQ	" "	35	137	MIRA	718 It. Adm Regt HQ
TOTAL	- -	165	631		TOTAL -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix 'A' to MTA letter
SD/35/2 dated 3 Nov 45

LOCATION	UNITS TO BE FORMED: NEW DESIGNATION	W/E	WE STRENGTH Offrs	WE STRENGTH Enl	LOCATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	REMARKS
ET TIDUNI	227 It. Adm Div HQ	CM/888/1	35	115	NAPLES/BARI	HQ 5 Dist	REORGANIZATI
	711 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/885/1	7	27	BARI	HQ 3 Dist	NEW UNIT
	712 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/856/1	7	27	ANCONA	HQ 3 Dist	NEW UNIT
	713 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	SALERNO	HQ 3 Dist	NEW UNIT
	714 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	NAPLES	HQ 3 Dist	NEW UNIT
	715 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	ROME	HQ 3 Dist	NEW UNIT
ORNICE	716 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	LEGHORN	HQ 3 Dist	CONVERSION
AN	231 It. Adm Div HQ	CM/888/1	35	115	PALAU	HQ 2 Dist	REORGANIZED
NNA	717 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	PALAU	HQ 2 Dist	CONVERSION
RA	718 It. Adm Regt HQ	CM/886/1	7	27	NOTO	HQ 13 CORPS	CONVERSION
	TOTAL - -		126	446			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSTC NO. 785020

SD/12/2

25 Aug 45

SUBJECT: Formation of BR-ITI Part II(a) Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

281 ITALIAN AMBULANCE TRAIN
282 ITALIAN AMBULANCE TRAIN
283 ITALIAN AMBULANCE TRAIN

1. The above mentioned units will be formed with effect from 1 Aug 45 at PADUA under the supervision of 1 District.

2. These units will be formed on WE CM/3/2, strength 2 Offrs, 24 ORs.

3. Serial numbers 95725, 95726 and 95727 respectively are allotted to these units.

4. Personnel have already been provided. Any further adjustments will be carried out under the arrangements of the appropriate Adm Div.

5. Unit equipment will conform to basic scale 6508/7. S.E.L. 312/1 will be issued later.

6. Units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which they form a part.

7. Authority for formation of these units is AFHQ letter G-1 (BR)/1116/A.1. (Ser 2867) of 10 Aug 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to: MMIA LO 1 District
" " MILAN

Internal: A
Q (Two)
MED
ST
SD/1/2

jw

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

87

SUBJECT: Increment to 10 Commissariat Directorate Territorial HQ.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/7/2

8 Aug 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

ENGR TYPE 'Z' TO 10 COMMISSARIAT DIRECTORATE TERRITORIAL HQ - CATANZARO

1. Reference your letter 15522 of 27 Jul 45, authority is given to form the above mentioned Part III a (1) LPI-LPI unit forthwith on WE 21/SMOE/1 - 3 Offrs and 9 ORs.

R. F. H. Grow Lamin
Major General,
MMIA.

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT
" " PENSOUTH

Internal: A
Q (Two)
ST
SD/4/3

Recd

File

KRN 94

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

OUTGOING SIGNAL

FROM : NMCA

TO : AFHQ
DISEQME FOR NMCA LO DISEQME
DISEWO
NMCA LO NMCAN

DATE 30 2100Z TIME R

INFO : RAAG AO CUBA ACFEM

HEF : SD 2859

Rec'd 1 copy

REF AFHQ SIGNAL FX 29270 OF 28 (•) ONE (•) NO ACTION

HEING TAKEN ON AO SIGNAL 2512 OF 27 (•) TWO (•) 44ESU IS ATT

CHECK A COPY OF AO SIGNAL 2512 OF 27 (•) TWO (•) 44ESU IS ATT

CHECK A COPY OF AO SIGNAL 2512 OF 27 (•) TWO (•) 44ESU IS ATT

DECLASSIFIED SECTION 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

ST 86

6821

2. ORG AS INDICATED (.) A(.) NMJ O/O - 1(•) CLFT OR LT - 1 (•)
TRAN 2 (.) R (•) ENG (.) GUNNS INCL 1 CHL - 2 (•) DISEMBARK
CL COAST SIGNALMAN - 1(•) HOSPITAL CORPS INCL 1-CHL(- 2 (•)

IAW 29270 QUOTED ABOVE (•) HOLD (.) THE ACCOMPANIES OF 2 OMBRS

ENS TRAINS CTF(XI)/500/L/(C-/2/2) IN ACCORDANCE AMPH SIGNAL
FIVE AND NOTE TIME TO HQ DIRECTN FOR EMBARKATION THREE ITALIAN

GOLD DISEQME TO SEIZE SUITABLE PERSONNEL FROM UNITS IN PARA
DISEQME ISSUES ORDERS TO ZONANS 230 ADM DIVS WHO ARE UNDER
ARE UNDER GOLD DISEQME AND IN DISEQME AREA (•) RECOMMEND
DATES BEFORE OF ARRIVAL (•) THREE (•) REMAINDER OF UNITS
DISEWO COMPLETE TO ARRIVE P A D U A 24UG O/C REPORTING TO
CHANGE OF UNDER GOLD DISEWO (•) REQUEST UNIT BE MOVED BY

DEMS DISTONE ON ARRIVAL (.) THREE (.) REMAINDER OF UNITS
ARE UNDER COMD DISTONE AND IN DISTONE AREA (.) RECOMMEND
DISTONE ISSUES ORDERS TO 209AND 230 ADM DIVS WHO ARE UNDER
COMD DISTONE TO SELECT SUITABLE PERSONNEL FROM UNITS IN PARA
FIVE AND MOVE THEM TO HQ DISTONE FOR FORMATION THREE ITALIAN
[illegible] IN ACCORDANCE AMHQ SIGNAL
NO.29270 QUOTED ABOVE (.) FOUR (4) WE CONSISTS OF 2 OFFRS
24 ORS AS FOLLOWS (.) A(.) [illegible] J O/C - 1(.) CAPT OR LT - 1 (.)
TOTAL 2 (.) P (.) ORS (4) CLERKS INCL 1 CPL - 2.(.) DISPENSER
[illegible] - 1(.) HOSPITAL COOKS INCL 1-CPL - 2 (.)
NURSING ORDERLIES INCL 1 CPL 1 L/CPL - 15 (.) STAFF SERGEANT
FOR DUTY AS WARDMASTER AND REGIMENTAL DUTIES - 1 (.) GENERAL
DUTY AND BATMEN - 2 (.) LANCE CPL - 1 (.) TOTAL 24 (.)
FIVE (.) 228 AD HOSP STRENGTH 6 OFFRS 47 ORS AT P A D U A (.)
230 EVAC HOSP 8 OFFRS 53 ORS AT C E S E N A (.) 232 EVAC HOSP
8 OFFRS 46 ORS AT F O R L I (.) 576 EVAC HOSP 8 OFFRS 32 ORS AT
C A F F A G I O L A (.) 866 EVAC HOSP 10 OFFRS 48 ORS AT
C A F F A G I O L A (.)

AOST
DADS KRR 31/7

"S & T, MAIN.
Recd 31 July
File T 283

Copy on file 57/113
[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

29 MOB XRAY UNIT 1 OFFR 3 ORS ATT 230 EVAC HOSP AT C E S E N A (.) 123 MOB XRAY UNIT 1 OFFR 4 ORS AT C A F F A G I O L A AWAITING MOVE TO R O M E AFHQ SIGNAL FX 91140 OF 11 JUN REFERS(.) 133 MOB XRAY UNIT 1 OFFR 4 ORS ATT 232 EVAC HOSP AT F O R L I (.) SIX(.) CONVERSATIONS G2 SD -- G3 AMO AND G2 SD - MMIA LO BISTONE REFER

PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

AUTHENTICATED Capt Lawyer Major

INTERNAL

MIN OF WAR
A (TWO)
Q (TWO)
MED
ST (TWO)
MOV (TWO)
FILE SD/12/1
SD/12/2

5827

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

AUTHENTICATED Lyndon Baylor Meigs

INTERNAL

MIN OF WAR
A (TWO)
Q (TWO)
MED
ST (TWO)
MOV (TWO)
FILE SD/12/1
SD/12/2

5821

jwb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

85

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G-3 DIVISION

5 July 1945

FILE NO : AFD/922.8 (D) 1

SUBJECT : Fmn of Italian Units.

1. Authy is given for fmn of units in Appx 'A' att. w.e.f. 1 Jul 45.

2. Additional personnel will be provided, and surplus personnel disposed of, under arrangements Land Forces Sub Commission MMIA.

3. Supt will be provided from respective co-operator Coys from which personnel are drawn to basic scale 6508/7 and SRLs. as stated.

4. Vehs will be provided from respective Co-operator Coys. Any additional Vehs required to bring up to WE will be issued when available , and in accordance with existing priorities.

5. Vehs and unit supt will be held on charge of Brit Cadre or employing unit as applicable.

6. You are requested to issue the necessary instructions, implementing this authy.

ADST - for
DMOT
DADS

"S & I, MMIA.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

issued when available , and in accordance with existing priorities.

5. Vehs and unit eqpt will be held on charge of Brit Cadre or employing unit as applicable.

6. You are requested to issue the necessary instructions, implementing this authy.

MOST [illegible]
DMOT [illegible]
DMOS KENT

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 6 4-4

File ST/ 225

G.L. [illegible]
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

5019
Sa Draft

RMJ/ik/AMO

Copies to:-

1 District — RMAO — DST
2 District — MMIA — Tn
3 District — G-3 Org 3

A/c Sa/7/2
A/c Sa/6/2
A/c Sa/10/2
N/c Sa/Rec 4th.
Info A
Info Q. S

10/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

Ser.No	Unit	W.E.	Rel	Loca	Supervisory Authority	Pg
1.	122 Italian Fd Hosp	IV/334/1		AREZZO	1 District	12
2.	123 Italian Fd Hosp	IV/334/1		TORRE DEL GRECO	3 District	12
3.	124 Italian Fd Hosp	IV/334/1		RIMINI	1 District	12
4.	136 Italian Fd Hosp	IV/334/1		CAPUA	3 District	13
5.	197 Italian DID	IV/106/1		FOGGIA	3 District	19
6.	199 Italian DID	IV/106/1		BARI	BARI	19
7.	757 Italian Coy (Gen Tpt) : consisting of: HQ HT Coy	III/116/3	250/1	AREZZO	1 District	757
	Four Tpt Pls	III/117/3	251/1	AREZZO	1 District	"
	Two PODs	III/121/3	256/1	AREZZO	1 District	"
	Wksp Pl Ser 5	III/122/4	252/1	AREZZO	1 District	"
8.	758 Italian Coy (Gen Tpt)	(as for 757 Coy	(as for 757 Coy	CERIGNOLA	3 District	758
9.	759 Italian Coy (Gen Tpt)			SAN VITALIANO	3 District	759
10.	760 Italian Coy (Gen Tpt)			FOGLIA	1 District	760
11.	761 Italian Coy (Gen Tpt)			APRAGOLA	3 District	761
12.	1732 Italian Wksp Pl	III/122/4	252/1	CASTELLAMARE	3 District	173
13.	1733 " " "	"	"	MONOPOLI	1 District	173
14.	1734 " " "	"	"	BARI	1 District	173
15.	1735 " " "	"	"	NAPLES	3 District	173
16.	1742 " " "	"	"	SALERNO	1 District	174
17.	1763 " " "	"	"	MARIGLIANO	1 District	176
18.	1764 " " "	"	"	BRINDISI	3 District	176

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC #0. 785020

Appendix 'A' to
AFHQ ltr ASD/922.8(B)1
dated 3 Jul 1945

	Supervisory Authority	Personnel to be provided from :-	REMARKS
	1 District	122 Cooperator Pd Bkry RASC	Following appts in EK will NOT be implemented :-
URRCO	3 District	123 Cooperator Pd Bkry RASC	
	1 District	12[illegible] Cooperator Pd Bkry RASC	Baker, [illegible] - 1
	3 District	13[illegible] Cooperator Pd Bkry RASC	Baker, SQMS - 2
			Baker, Sgts - 4
	3 District	197 EKD (Diluted)	Following appts will NOT be implemented :-
	RAAC	199 EKD (Diluted)	Subaltern - 1 Clerk, Pte - 1
			Clerks, S/Sgt 1 Butcher, Pte 1
			" Sgts 2 Storemen
			" Cpl. &Cpls 2
	1 District	757 Coy RASC(Gen Tpt)	Following appts will NOT be implemented :-
	1 District	" " " "	a) H.Q. MT Coy III/116/3
	1 District	" " " "	LRC Det of six dvrs (incl one Cpl & one L/Cpl
	1 District	" " " "	
	3 District	758 Coy RASC(Gen Tpt)	
[illegible]RCO	3 District	759 Coy RASC(Gen Tpt)	b) Reqn Tpt P2 III/117/3
	1 District	760 Coy RASC(Gen Tpt)	LRC Det of three dvrs (incl one L/Cpl)
	3 District	761 Coy RASC(Gen Tpt)	
	3 District	1732(Indep) Hosp P2 RASC	
	1 District	1733 " " " "	
	1 District	1734 " " " "	
	3 District	1735 " " " "	
	1 District	1742 " " " "	
	1 District	1763 " " " "	
	3 District	1764 " " " "	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ser.No	UNIT	W.E.	S.J.	Loca	Supervisory Authority	Personne provided
19.	1765 Italian Wksp Pl	III/122/4	252/1	NAPLES	3 District	1765 (I
20.	1766 " " "	"	"	FOGGIA	3 District	1766
21.	1767 " " "	"	"	ROME	RAAC	1767
22.	1768 " " "	"	"	FLORENCE	1 District	1768
23.	1769 Italian Indep Tpt Pl (Amb)	III/117/3		ROME	RAAC	1769 (I
24.	1061 Italian Docks Op Coy	GS/857/1		TARANTO	3 District	1061 Doc
25.	1063 Italian Docks Op Coy	GS/857/1		BRINDISI	3 District	1063 Doc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Supervisory Authority	Personnel to be provided from :-	REMARKS
3 District	1765 (Indep) Wksp Pl RAMC	
3 District	1766 " " " "	
RAMC	1767 " " " "	
1 District	1768 " " " "	
RAMC	1769 (Indep) Tpt Pl RASC	LMS Det of three dvrs (Incl one Cpl) will NOT beimplemented
3 District	1061 Cooperator Docks Op Coy	
3 District	1063 Cooperator Docks Op Coy	

84

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: Formation of Cat 3 BR-ITI Units

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)
SD/27/2
1 July 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

871 ITALIAN GRAVES CONCENTRATION PLATOON
872 ITALIAN GRAVES CONCENTRATION PLATOON

Further to MMIA letter SD/27/2 dated 30 June 45.

1. The above mentioned units will be formed on WE CM/890/1 with effect from July 1 under the supervision of HQ No.1 District at Florence.

2. Personnel will be provided by you under normal BR-ITI Reinforce-ment arrangements.

3. Equipment will be to basic scale 6508/7. SELs will be issued later.

4. The units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation to which they belong.

5. Further particulars are given at Appx "A".

6. Report formation progress to this HQ on 15 July 45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. The above mentioned units will be formed on HQ CA/6908/1 with effect from July 1 under the supervision of HQ No.1 District at Florence.

2. Personnel will be provided by you under normal ER-ITI Reinforce--ment arrangements.

3. Equipment will be to basic scale 6508/7. SELs will be issued later.

4. The units will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation to which they belong.

5. Further particulars are given at Appx "A".

6. Report formation progress to this HQ on 15 July 45.

for DADS 5916

SC'S

Major General,
MMLA.

Copy to: MMLA LO No 1 District
MMLA LO Florence City Command

Internal: A (Two)
Q (Two)
MSD
ST
SD/1/2

'S & T, MMLA.

Recd 5 July

File ST/ 283

jw

4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a) AFHQ Serial No.	(b) WAR OFFICE Mob Serial	(c) Unit Designation	(d) WE	(e) Offrs	(f) ORs	(g) Vehs
871	95447	871 Italian Graves Concentration Platoon	CM/890/1	1	29	3
872	95448	872 Italian Graves Concentration Platoon	CM/890/1	1	29	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Apprx "A" to MMIA letter
dated 1 July 45.

ation	(d) WE	(e) Offrs	(f) ORs	(g) Vehs	(h) MCs	(j) Location for Formation	(k) Supervisory Authority	(l) Reference Formation Order
entration	CM/890/1	1	29	3	-	Florence	1 District	AFHQ G-1 (BR) 1116/A.1.(Ser 2563) dated 1July 45
entration	CM/890/1	1	29	3	-	Florence	1 District	AFHQ G-1 (BR) 1116/A.1. (Ser 2563) dated 1 July 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

83

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO COPY ONLY

FOR INFO: INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION (GP ARMY) SUBJ:

IPX 9744, DATED 21 JUNE ACKNOWLEDGED

TO : 15 ARMY GP

INFO: 8 ARMY,
5 ARMY,
[illegible],
[illegible],
MMIA

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd

File ST/

LAGHANO GP, CARIBALDI INF

BDES, AIR/GROUND COMBAT GP AND 1 ITALIAN GD FIGHT

CAT DE MAGS AVAILABLE TO D X 8 9 0

[illegible]

Action: SC/30

Info: A
G (two)
FRS
X
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
LAB
[illegible]

23 June 45 JW

KRN 23/6

DUPLICATE

COPY

82.

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of Cat 2 and Cat 3 Units.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/15/2

21 June 45

TO : Ministry of War

807 ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP
1421 ITALIAN OFFICERS' SHOP (STATIC)
1422 ITALIAN OFFICERS' SHOP (STATIC)

79

Reference MMIA letter SD/15/2 dated 14 June 45.

1. The nomenclature of the above quoted units, in course of formation, will be as shown and not as in our letter under reference, which will be amended accordingly.

Amended

J - T. MMIA.
Recd 21 June
File ST/ 47

Major General,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 7850220

1421 ITALIAN OFFICERS' SHOP (STATIC)
1422 ITALIAN OFFICERS' SHOP (STATIC)

Reference MMIA letter SD/15/2 dated 14 June 45.

1. The nomenclature of the above quoted units, in course of formation, will be as shown and not as in our letter under reference, which will be amended accordingly.

Amended

for T. MMIA.
Reed 21 June
File ST/ 47

Major General,
MMIA.

Copy to: MMIA LO REAR 8 ARMY
" " 5 ARMY BR INCR
" " 1 DISTRICT
" " 2 DISTRICT
" " 3 DISTRICT
" " FLORENCE CITY COMD

5813

Internal: A (Two) File : ORBAT to see
Q (Three) SD/1/2
RE SD/4/2
Q(OS) SD/31/2
ST

KRN 27/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

OUTGOING SIGNAL

FROM : MMIA

TO : AFHQ

INFO : DISTONE FOR MMIA LO

REF : SD 2782

Date Time

20/1200B

RESTRICTED

FOR G3 ORG (.) REF CONVERSATION MANN GRAHAM (.) MAY DISBANDMENT INSTRUCTIONS NOW BE ISSUED FOR 281 ITALIAN INCR TO PACK MULE TRG CENTRE (.) RFTS AND MULES HELD BY TRG CENTRE HAVE BEEN DISPOSED OF

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED

Copy to:

A
Q (Two)
ST
MED

File : SD/34/2

"S & T. MMIA.

Read

File ST/ 47

jc/

80

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Disbandment of BRAITI Units Cat. 3

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/3/2

16 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

'S & T, MMIA.

Recd

File ST/ 47

60 MOUNTED RANGE DET.

1. DISBANDMENT

The above mentioned unit will be disbanded with effect from 4 June 45 under the supervision of HQ n°. 3 District.

2. WE & PERSONNEL

The Det. is organised on an agreed WE of 1 offr and 15 ORs. Personnel will be despatched on disbandment to 803 BRD RAVISCANINA .

3. ANIMALS

Animals will be delivered to 812 Base Remount Depot, PERSANO.

4. EQUIPMENT

a) British Equipment will be disposed of under instructions to be issued by HQ n°. 3 District.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 1850220

effect from 4 June 45 under the supervision of HQ n°. 3 District.

2. WE & PERSONNEL

The Det. is organised on an agreed WE of 1 offr and 15 ORs. Personnel will be despatched on disbandment to 803 BRD RAVISCANINA .

3. ANIMALS

Animals will be delivered to 812 Base Remount Depot, PERSANO.

4. EQUIPMENT

a) British Equipment will be disposed of under instructions to be issued by HQ n°. 3 District.

b) Italian Equipment will be returned to HQ 227 Adm Div.

5. REFERENCE

AFHQ letter AG 322/013 GCT-O dated 12 June refers.

Major General,
MMIA.

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 District
" " 54 Area
NAPLES

Internal: A (two) ST SD/1/4
Q (two) MED

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1850220

CONFIDENTIAL

79

SUBJECT:- Formation of Cat 2 and Cat 3 Units

"S & T, MMIA. LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MIL.)

Recd 11 June SD/15/2

File ST/ 47 14 Jun '45

TO :- MINISTER of WAR

N18

N18

DA/ST

DA/DS KRN 15/6

DA/ST 15/6

807 Italian Transit Camp Staff - Cat 3
1421 Italian Static Offrs Shop - Cat 2
1422 " " " " - Cat 2
27 Italian Engr Coy - Cat 3

Reference MMIA letters SD/15/2 of 2 Jun 45 and SD/4/1 of 3 May 45, being warning orders for the formation of the above mentioned units.

1. FORMATION

27 Italian Engr Coy is being formed by posting personnel to 17 Italian Engr Coy in excess of establishment and then organising the two companies from the total personnel available. The remainder of the units will be formed in the usual manner - further details are at Appx "A" att.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES

The effective dates for the formation of these units are:

P/1

807 ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP ~~STAFF~~ - 1 Jun 45
1421 ITALIAN ~~STATIC OFFRS SHOP~~ " 1 Jun 45
1422 " ~~Italian Engr Coy (Cadre)~~ - 1 Jun 45
27 ITALIAN ENGR COY - 17 May 45

Personnel as at 8 A.

3. PERSONNEL

Personnel have already been posted to 17 Italian Engr Coy vide para 1 and further personnel for this or the other units in course of formation will be provided by you in the normal manner.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

27 Italian Engr Coy is being formed by posting personnel to 17 Italian Engr Coy in excess of establishment and then organising the two companies from the total personnel available. The remainder of the units will be formed in the usual manner - further details are at Appx "A" att.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES

The effective dates for the formation of these units are:

807 ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP ~~STAFF~~ - 1 Jun 45
1421 ITALIAN ~~STATIC OFFICE STAFF~~ - 1 Jun 45
1422 " ~~(Italian Civil Servants)~~ - 1 Jun 45
27 ITALIAN ENGR COY - 17 May 45

3. PERSONNEL

Personnel have already been posted to 17 Italian Engr Coy vide para 1 and further personnel for this or the other units in course of formation will be provided by you in the normal manner.

4. EQUIPMENT

Equipment will be provided on the following scales:-

	BASIC	SEL
807 ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP STAFF	6508/7	178/1
1421, 1422 ITALIAN STATIC OFFICE STAFF	6508/2	To be issued
27 ITALIAN ENGR COY	6508/7	268/1

5. REFERENCE

AFHQ letter G1(BS)1116/M (Ser 2420) dated 9 Jun 45 refers.

Major General
M M I A

DISTN: MMLA LO Rear EIGHTH Army
" " FIFTH Army Br Incr
" " HQ 2 District
" " HQ 3 District
" " HQ 1 District
" " FLORENCE CITY Comd

Internal
A (Two)
Q (Three)
RE. Ord. ST

ORDIT
SD/1/2
SD/4/2
SD/31/2

9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial No.	War Office Mob Serial No.	U N I T	W.E.	Offrs	ORs
807	95343	807 ITALIAN TRANSIT CAMP STAFF	CH/599/1	6	102
1421	95344	1421 ITALIAN STATIC OFFICERS SHOP	CH/876/1	1	4
1422	95345	1422 ITALIAN STATIC OFFICERS SHOP	CH/876/1	1	4
27	95346	27 ITALIAN SUPR COY	CH/849/1	5	231

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No: 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Appx "A" to MMIA letter
SD/15/2 dated 14 June 45

Ground - GR

	W.E.	Offrs	CRs	Vehs	M/Cs	Location	Supervisory Authority
STAFF	CH/599/1	6	102	11	4	NAPLES	3 District - HQ 227 Adm Div
RS SHOP	CH/876/1	1	4	-	-	LORATO	5 Army Tr Incr - HQ 231 Adm Div
RS SHOP	CH/876/1	1	4	-	-	PADUA	8 Army - HQ 209 Adm Div
	CH/849/1	5	231	8	1	LEGHORN	2 District - HQ 230 Adm Div

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

78

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation Order 664
Cat 1(C) Sec 1 (Med) Units)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)
SD/13/2
3 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

128 TER MILITARY HOSP "VILLA SANITAS" - GENOA
MMIA SERIAL 667

1. Authority is given to form the above mentioned unit with effect from 11 Jun 45.

2. It will be carried in Cat 1(C) Sec 1 (Med) - ITI-ITI.

3. The hospital will be organised on ME 33/3ARE/1 - 9 Offrs, 7 Sisters and 44 ORs - 100 beds.

4. Personnel now operating this hospital will be screened as soon as possible, those unsuitable being replaced under your arrangements.

5. Report formation progress on 23 June to this HQ.

"S & T. MMIA.
Recd 9 June 45
File ST/

for Major General
MMIA

Copy to: 57 AREA
MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT
MMIA LO PLNBASE

Internal: A (Two)
Q (Three)
ST
MED
ORB&T
SD, 1/3

MMA

ADST KRN 9/6

3383

77

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Org Independent Combat Force Units Cat 2

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/38/2

6 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR [illegible] 42 61 54

GARIBALDI INF REGT

Ref this HQ letter SD/38/2 of 9 May and MMIA Signal SD 2647 of 1 May.

1. This is to confirm verbal instructions that the GARIBALDI Inf Regt is required to be ready for operations between 15 and 20 June. As far as can be seen, the Regt will be employed in internal security and guard duties.

2. ORGANIZATION

The formation will continue to be organized on WE CM/328/1 and CM/527/1 as originally ordered. Specialist sub-units not now being issued with specialist arms and equipment will be treated as additional rifle companies, platoons or sections and should be issued with normal small arms.

3. PERSONNEL

You will ensure that the formation is complete to WE strength and that all personnel - less 15% who are authorised to be on liberation leave - are present with their units as far as possible by 15 June. No further personnel will be sent on leave until the strength of the formation reaches the above mentioned 85% of the WE strength.

4. TRAINING

You will ensure that the fmn is completely trained for internal security and guard duties and that it is practiced in the handling of its arms and equipment.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

2. ORGANIZATION

The formation will continue to be organized on WE CM/526/1 and CM/527/1 as originally ordered. Specialist sub-units not now being issued with specialist arms and equipment will be treated as additional rifle companies, platoons or sections and should be issued with normal small arms.

3. PERSONNEL

You will ensure that the formation is complete to WE strength and that all personnel - less 15% who are authorised to be on liberation leave - are present with their units as far as possible by 15 June. No further personnel will be sent on leave until the strength of the formation reaches the above mentioned 85% of the WE strength.

4. TRAINING

You will ensure that the fmn is completely trained for internal security and guard duties and that it is practiced in the handling of its arms and equipment.

5. EQUIPMENT

8907

Collection and issue of the necessary stores, arms and equipment is to be completed as rapidly as possible.

5. Part II of SEL's 135/1 and 136/1 apply for Br Equipment: less sections V2, V6, Y (except superimposing units coils) Z1 and Z2 which are only to be implemented from Italian sources as required.

Part I of these SEL's is not applicable as:-

(a) Vehicle entitlement is covered by instructions being issued through the supervisory authorities, RAAC and "F" HQ under the terms of AFHQ letter 6118/6/Q(AE) of 16 May.

(b) Arms and ammunition are being released under MMIA reference Q/23[illegible] of 6 June from Italian Sources.

KRN 7/6 S/C 'S' 7/6. KRN 7/6 7/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

7. Domestic and unit equipment is being issued according to certain scales of the normal equipment list (6508/2) for an Italian Combat Group vide AFHQ/6508/2/Q(AE) of 3 June, copy to Ministry of War.

8. You should ensure that there is available at VITERBO a competent Italian Officer to supervise the receipt and issue to units of arms and equipment being supplied from Italian sources.

A British Warrant Officer (BOWO) is attached to GARIBALDI Rest to assist "F" ALU in the supervision and supply of British Equipment.

L. M. Ingalls, Lt-Col.
for Major General
MMIA

Copy to: HQ RAAC
"F" ALU RTO ICF
MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT

Internal: G2 (L)
G (Trg)
GSI
A1
A2
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
CHD
ARTY RECORDS
ST
SD/A/2
ORBAT
Q(OS)

WS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 1850020

Internal: G2 (L)
G (Trg)
GSI
A1
A2
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
CHD
ARTY RECORDS
ST
SD/G/2
ORDAT
Q(OS)

WB

SEC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of new Units HK-ITH

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)
SD/2/2
May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO PRIORITY LIST 8
SD/2/2 of 27 March 45

PAGE	SERIAL	AMENDMENT
1	1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	Delete all detail - these Recce Bns are not now being formed (vide MMIA. SD/25/2 of 7 May)
2	820 830 831 832 833 834 840-849	Delete all detail. These S.L. Units were formed with effect from 16 Apr. - vide MMIA letter SD/25/2 of 11 May 45.
3	20-26	Delete all detail. 20 Engr Coy was formed wef 15 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 17 Apr 45). 21-26 Engr Coys were formed w.e.f. 20 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 24 Apr 45)
	33	Amend Col (g) to read SENIGALLIA (h) to read 1 DISTRICT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1850020

	1016	
2	820 830 831 832 833 834 840-849	Delete all detail. These S.L. Units were formed with effect from 16 Apr. - vide MMIA letter SD/23/2 of 11 May 45.
3	20-26	Delete all detail. 20 Engr Coy was formed wef 15 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 17 Apr 45). 21-26 Engr Coys were formed w.e.f. 20 Apr 45 (vide MMIA SD/4/2 of 24 Apr 45)
	33	Amend Col (g) to read SENIGALLIA (h) to read 1 DISTRICT
	Delete remainder of original printed matter in Col (j).	
4	167 168	Delete all detail
	813	Add note in Col (j) "WE C./823/1 - Incr to 2 District not yet implemented".
4/5	900 902 903 919	Delete all detail. No. 1 Cd Regt was formed w.e.f. 25 Apr (vide MMIA SD/1/2 of 1 May in Cat 2 IR-ITI Combat).
5	221-4	Col (g) Add TRONI (h) Amend to read "3 DISTRICT"
	225-6	(g) Add "CIVITAVECCHIA" (h) Amend to read "RAAC" (j) Add "See MMIA letter SD/6/3 of 4 May"

KRN 4/6

Amended

S. 4/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

PAGE	SERIAL	AMENDMENT
6	~~318~~	Delete existing detail: unit now disbanded (vide MMLA letter SD/26/2 of 26 May 45)
	~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~1253~~ 1354 1355	Insert note in Col (j) "Formation of these units is postponed".
7		Amend Serials 221-226 (REME) to read 461-466.
	~~461~~	Col (a) to read 461 Italian LAD (AC) (c) " " CM/675/1 (d) delete detail (e) amend to read "17" (f) insert "3" (g) " "HEADI" (h) " "3 DISTRICT"
	~~462~~	Col (a) to read "462 Italian LAD (AC) (c-h) as for Serial 461
	~~463~~	Col (a) to read "463 Italian LAD (AC) (c-h) as for serial 461.
	~~464~~	Col (a) to read "464 Italian LAD (AC) (c-h) as for serial 461
	~~465~~	Col (a) to read "465 Italian LAD (AC) (c-f) as for serial 461. (g) to read "CIVITAVECCHIA" (h) " " "RLAC"
	~~466~~	Col (a) to read "466 Italian LAD (AC) (c-f) as for serial 461 (g-h) as for serial 465

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(g) " "BRANI"
(h) " "3 DISTRICT"

~~462~~ Col (a) to read "462 Italian LAD (AC)
(c-h) as for Serial 461

~~463~~ Col (a) to read "463 Italian LAD (AC)
(c-h) as for serial 461.

~~464~~ Col (a) to read "464 Italian LAD (AC)
(c-h) as for serial 461

~~465~~ Col (a) to read "465 Italian LAD (AC)
(c-f) as for serial 461.
(g) to read "CIVITAVECCHIA"
(h) " " "RAAC"

~~466~~ Col (a) to read "466 Italian LAD (AC)
(c-f) as for serial 461
(g-h) as for serial 465

5804

~~421~~ Delete all detail

Insert new serial 1473 under RAAF.

1473 Insert under Col (a) 154 LAD att GARIBALDI Italian Inf Regt
(c) CM/540/1
(e) 12
(f) 3
(g) VITERBO
(h) HQ RAAC
(j) Cat 2 Combat

8 Insert under MISC- new serial 801

801 Insert under Col (a) 801 Transit Camp Staff
(b) B
(c) CM/259/2
(d) 3
(e) 27
(f) 2
(g) AREZZO
(h) 1 DISTRICT

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(b)(1)(2) NND No. 785020

PAGE	SERIAL	AMENDMENT
9	1651 1652 1653 1654 1655	Delete all detail. These Air Interpretation Units are not now being formed, (vide MMIA letter SD/18/4 of 18 May).

Major General
MMIA

MS

DISTRIBUTION:
MMIA LO FIFTH ARMY BR INCR (2)
" " EIGHTH ARMY (2)
" " 1 DISTRICT (2)
" " 3 DISTRICT (2)
" " PENSOUTH (2)
" " 54 AREA (2)
" " 52 " (2)
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
2 DISTRICT
AC for G1(Br) & Air Force Sub-Com (6)
AFHQ for G3(Org)
AFHQ for G1(Br)A1
OC Br Cadre 802 BRD CRVIETO (2)

INT : MA to GOC
COS
G(SD) (2)
GSI
G(I)
AE
X
A (3)
J
G1
G2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

WS

DISTRIBUTION:

MMIA LO FIFTH ARMY BR ENGR	(2)
" " EIGHTH ARMY	(2)
" " 1 DISTRICT	(2)
" " 3 DISTRICT	(2)
" " PENSOUTH	(2)
" " 54 AREA	(2)
" " 52 "	(2)
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND	
2 DISTRICT	
AC for G1(Br) & Air Force Sub-Com	
AFHQ for G3(Ops)	(6)
AFHQ for G1(Br)A1	
OC Br Cadre 802 BRD ORVIETO	(2)
" " " 803 " RAVENSCANNA	(2)
" " " 804 " TRANI	(2)
"F" BLU RTC ICF	
MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT	(2)

INT :

MA to GOC	
COS	
G(SD)	(2)
GSI	
G(L)	
RE	
X	
A	(3)
Q	
Q1	
Q2	
Q(AE)	
Q(OS)	
ST	
MED	
REME	
MOV	
LAB	
ORD	
ANTI RECORDS	
WELFARE	
War Diary	(2)

5803

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: Formation of BR=ITI Units Cat. 2 & 3

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (M.M.A.)

SD/15/2

2 June 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

1421	Static Italian Offrs Shop.	Cat 2
1422	Static Italian Offrs Shop.	Cat 2
807	Transit Camp.	Cat 3

1. Authority will be granted shortly for the formation of the above mentioned units with effect from 1 June 45.

2. Advance particulars as follows:

UNIT.	W.E.	OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/CS	LOCATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY
804 Transit Camp Staff	CA/599/1	6	108	11	4	Naples	3 District
1421 Static Ital Offrs Shop	CA/876/1	1	4	=	=	Lanato	6 Army Br Incr.
1422 Static Ital Offrs Shop	CA/876/1	1	4	=	=	Padua	6 Army

3. Personnel will be provided by you under normal reinforcement arrangements.

5802

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1855020

	UNIT.	W.E.	OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/CS	LOCATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY
804	Transit Camp Staff	CA/599/1	6	108	11	4	Naples	3 District
1421	Static Ital Offrs Shop	CA/876/1	1	4	=	=	Lanato	5 Army Br Incr.
1422	Static Ital Offrs Shop	CA/876/1	1	4	=	=	Padua	8 Army

3. Personnel will be provided by you under normal reinforcement arrangements. 5802

4. Equipment for 1421, 1422 Static Offrs Shops will be Basic Scale 6508/2 and SELs will be issued later. 804 Transit Camp Staff will be on basic scale 6058/7 and SEL 178/1.

5. AFHQ memo A57/932.8(5)1 dated 30 May refer.

Major General,
A.A.G.

Copy to: AA-IA ZC 5 Army Br Incr
" " 8 Army
" " 3 District
Persouth

Internal: A (two)
Q (three)
ST
SD/31/2

jv

AG 5 f
DAG KRN 4/6 S/C
DAT Rum 5/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of ER-ITT Units Cat. 3

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/7/2

23 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

231 Italian Fd Bakery
232 " " "
233 " " "
234 " " "

1. The above mentioned ER-ITT Cat 3 Units will be formed w.e.f. 21 May 45 by the conversion of 231 Italian Incr to 25 Fd Bakery to a new ME. Further particulars are included in Appx "A" attached.

2. Personnel will be adjusted to the new ME under your arrangements, there being an increase of 4 Offrs and a decrease of 5 ORs as a result of the conversion.

3. Unit equipment will be issued in accordance with basic equipment list 5056/7 and SEL 165/1.

4. Report progress in the formation of the above units on 9 June 45.

5. AFHQ letter G-1(Br) 1026/A.1.(Ser 6135) dated 24 May 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

5801

Copy to: Hq No. 1 District
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT

Internal: C of S
A (Two)
Q (Three)
SF
SD/1/S

ws

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AFHQ SERIAL NO.	WAR OFFICE MOB SERIAL NO	UNIT DESIGNATION	W.E.	OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/Cs
Unit to be converted							
-	93087	231 Italian Incr to 25 Fd Bakery	CM/833/1	2	133	1	-
Units formed by the conversion							
231	93087 *	231 Italian Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	1	32	2	1
232	95304	232 " "	"	1	32	2	1
233	95305	233 " "	"	1	32	2	1
234	95306	234 " "	"	1	32	2	1
				4	128	8	4
			INCREASE	2		7	4
			DECREASE		5		

* Note: 231 Italian Fd Bakery retains existing Mob Serial number of 231 Italian Incr to 25 Fd Bakery.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5909

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Appx "A" to MMIA letter SD/7/2
dated 28 May 1945

W.E.	OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/Cs	LOCATION FOR CONVERSION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	REFERENCE CONVERSION ORDER
CM/833/1	2	133	1	-	ANCONA	1 District	G-1(ER) 1026 A1 (Sec 2318) dated 24 May 1945.
CM/597/1	1	32	2	1	ANCONA	1 District	G-1(ER) 1026 A1 (Sec 2318) dated 24 May 1945.
"	1	32	2	1	"	1 District	
"	1	32	2	1	"	1 District	
"	1	32	2	1	"	1 District	
	4	128	8	4			
INCREASE	2		7	4			
DECREASE		5					

existing
dan Incr

Q & T. MMIS.

Recd 21 May 45

File ST/ 40

73

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Disbandment of ITI-ITI Units
Cat 1 (c) Sec 1 (Med)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMAND (SUMLA)
SD/12/2
18 May 45

64

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Further to SUMLA letter SD/12/2 (Ser 312/6) of 18 May 45.

1. The disbandment of 7-8 Rft Holding Coys will be postponed. With effect from 25 May they will be reduced to an overall strength of 100 and 200 respectively and the date for final disbandment will be notified in due course.

2. 9,10 and 11 Rft Holding Coys will be disbanded as instructed in the above letter. Personnel will be posted to complete L of Units within nos 9 10 and 11 Territorial Comds and any surplus sent to Rome for ultimate posting to Units in Northern Italy or posted to the " over 60 day " hospitals.

3. The disbandment of these Rft Holding Coys is necessary in order to permit authorised hospital expansion in N. Italy without exceeding the 8000 ceiling.

4. With the authorisation of the hospitals in Milan, Bergamo and Brescia (vide SD/2/2 (Ser 136 of even date) the 8000 ceiling is now full and no further hospital can be opened in Northern Italy without a corresponding reduction in the South.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(3)NND No. 785020

notified in due course.

2. 9,10 and 11 Rft Holding Coys will be disbanded as instructed in the above letter. Personnel will be posted to complete [illegible] of Units within nos 9 10 and 11 Territorial Coords and any surplus ent to Rere for ultimate posting to Units in Northern Italy or posted to the " over 60 day " hospitals.

3. The disbandment of these Rft Holding Coys is necessary in order to permit authorised hospital expansion in N Italy without exceeding the 80000 ceiling.

4. With the authorisation of the hospitals in Milan, Bergamo and Brescia vide SD/2/2 (Ser 132 of even date) the 80000 ceiling is now full and no further hospital can be opened in Northern Italy without a corresponding reduction in the South.

[illegible]
for Major-General i/c
A

Copy to: WAIA LO 5 Army
" " 5 Army (BR INCR)
" " 8 Army
1 Dist
COS ST
A(two) MED
Q(three) SD/1/5
CD/1/2

Jc/

3799

DATS KRN 31/5

DADT 1mm 3.16

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Memo, 7-25-80 No. 785020

72

RESTRICTED.

SUBJECT:- Disbandment of HR-ITI Units Cat.2 and 3.

LAND FORCES SUB COM., AC (22)LA

SD/25/2

28 May 45

File SD/ 47

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

MAIELLA PATRIOT BN. Cat. 2
279 ITALIAN PACK TPT INCR TO RSR Cat. 3

1. The above mentioned units on WEs as shown below will be disbanded, 279 Italian Pack Tpt incr to RSR wef 20 May 45 and MAIELLA Patriot Bn wef 1 June 45.

AFHQ Serial	UNIT	W.E.	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	REFERENCE MALA Fmn ORDER
1231	Maiella Patriot Bn	CM/831/1- 35 Offrs 783 ORs	HQ No.1 District	SD/1/2 of 1 May 45.
279	279 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR	CM/797/1- 5 Offrs 254 ORs	HQ No.3 District	SD/3 of 28 Feb 45.

2. PERSONNEL.
Personnel will be disposed of in the normal manner under your arrangements.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.
Allied equipment and transport will be disposed of as follows:-

(a) Pentage and Accomodation Stores - under arrangements of the supervisory authorities.

(b) 'A' vehicles, wheeled and tracked to No. 7 Veh. Pk.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC NO. 785020

1231	Malella Patriot Bn	CM/931/1- 35 Offrs 783 ORs	Hq No.1 District	SD/1/2 of 1 May 45.
2797	279 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR	CM/797/1- 5 Offrs 254 ORs	Hq No.3 District	SD/3 of 28 Feb 45.

2. PERSONNEL.
Personnel will be disposed of in the normal manner under your arrangements.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.
Allied equipment and transport will be disposed of as follows:-

(a) Tentage and Accomodation Stores - under arrangements of the supervisory authorities.

(b) 'A' vehicles, wheeled and tracked to No. 7 Veh. Pk.

(c) 'B' vehicles under arrangements of supervisory authorities

(d) Sig stores, arms, equipment and remaining Ordnance stores to RSD 557 ECD.

(e) Mules and horses of 279 Italian Pack Tpt Incr to RSR will be dispatched to V and R CS. PARI.

5798

4. REFERENCE.
AFHQ letter G-1(ER) 1074/A1. (Ser. 2275) of 2[illegible] May 45. refers.

Copy to:- HQ 1 District
HQ 3 District
MMLA LO 1 District
MMLA LO 3 District
MMLA LO 8th Army
MMLA LO 5th Army Br Incr
MMLA LO 54 Area

Major-General,
MMLA.

Internal:- MA to GOC
CCS
A (two)
Q (four)
ST
SD/1/A
SD/3/2
CHEAT

JV.

2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of ITI=ITI Units
Cat. 1(c) Section 1 (Med).

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

"S & T" (Mob).

Ref: SD/12/2
(Ser.132)

File ST/ 57

12 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

No. 3 Principal Military Hospital	= MILAN
No. 170 Military Hospital	= BERGAMO
No. 171 Military Hospital	= BRESCIA

1. Authority is given to form the above mentioned units with effect from 12 May 45.

2. They will be carried in Cat. 1(c) Section 1(Med).

3. Particulars of the units to be formed are as follows:-

MMIA Serial	UNIT	T. E.	Beds	Offrs	Sisters	ORs	Total
161	3 Principal Military Hospital	50/SMRE/1	600	30	20	190	24
162	170 Military Hospital	71/SMRE/1	400	16	12	90	118
163	171 Military Hospital	71/SMRE/1	400	16	12	90	118

4. Medical personnel now operating these hospitals will be screened as soon as possible, those suitable enrolled into the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

1. Authority is given to form the above mentioned units with effect from 12 May 45.

2. They will be carried in Cat. 1(c) Section 1(ed).

3. Particulars of the units to be formed are as follows:-

MAIA Serial	UNIT	M.E.	BEDS	OFFRS	SISTERS	ORs	TOTAL
161	3 Principal Military Hospital	50/SMRS/1	600	30	20	190	240
162	170 Military Hospital	71/SMRS/1	400	16	12	90	118
163	171 Military Hospital	71/SMRS/1	400	16	12	90	118

4. Medical personnel now operating these hospitals will be screened as soon as possible, those suitable enrolled into the Italian Army, the remainder will be replaced and the MI Units under your arrangements.

5. Report formation completed on 1 June to this HQ.

5797

A.H.Q. Caserta.
12 May 45.

for Major General, AMGOT.

KEEN 8/5

Distribution:
MAIA LO 5 (2)
SMIL LO 5 AMGOT (BR Incl)
CoS
A (two)
Q (three)
ST
MED
GD/1/3
SD/1/2

jv

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY INCOMING SIGNAL

FROM : MMIA LO DISTONE
TO : HQ MMIA ROME
REF : LC/G17

24 NFT
RESTRICTED

YOUR SD 2705 OF 22 (.) AGREE NECESSITY (.)
SUGGEST HQ AND 2 COYS B O L O G N A AND 2
COYS F L O R E N C E (.) DISTRICT INFORMED

SD DISTRIBUTION

Action Copy: SD/13
Info : A
Q
ST

jc/ 25/3/1945

"S & T, MMIA.
Recd
File SD/

5706

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

69

SUBJECT: Disbandment of Units

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/95

24 May 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

HQ 513 Inf Regt temp WE 18 Offrs 50 ORs
HQ 516 Arty Regt temp WE 10 Offrs 53 ORs

The above units were shown in MMIA Strength State in Cat 3 BR - ITI vide p.33 MMIA SD 2/8 of 9 Mar 45, on agreed temporary WEs. as shown above.

They will be disbanded w.e.f. 30 May 45. The personnel will be made available by you to 3 Dist for 227 Adm Div BR - ITI units and fms as G.C.C. 3 Dist may direct.

S & T. MMIA.
Read Y Shan
File ST/ 47

L. M. Inglesby Lt-Col
Major General
MMIA

Copy to: 3 DIST) vide AFHQ letter ASD/922.1 (B) of 17 Mar para. 6.
RAAC)

MMIA LO 3 Dist
" 54 Area
" Ponsouth

Internal: G.L.
A (2)
Q (3,
ST
Mov
SD

8795

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of ITI - ITI Units Cat. 1 (c) Sec 1 (Mod)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/12/2

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR 25 May 45

15 Hygiene Section (3 Platoons)

Reference your letter WO 13068/ORD/II dated 5 May 45.

1. Authority is given for the formation of No. 15 Hygiene Section on W.E. 54/SM HE/1, consisting of three platoons with a total strength of 1 Offr 80 ORs.

2. No. 15 Hygiene Pl shown as serial 61 in MMIA letter SD/94 of 22 Feb. 45 will be absorbed into and form part of the new Section.

3. The unit will be carried in Cat 1 (c) Sec. 1 (Mod) of MMIA Italian Army Strength State.

4. 15 Hygiene Section will be employed for a period of three weeks to treat returned Italian POW under arrangements to be made with A.C.

S/1937

for Major General
MMIA

Copy to : AFHQ for G3 ORD - Note : this unit is referred to as 36 ITALIAN HYGIENE SECTION in AFHQ TX 79214 dated 20 May.

ALCOM for WAD & IPW S/C " " " "

Internal: C of S
G/WE
ORBAT
A (2)
Q (3)
ST
MED
SD/1/3
ORG B

S & T Mov.
Recd
File ST

3784

Mov 28/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

67

OUTGOING SIGNAL

FROM: AMMA

TO : DISTOMI

REF : SD/2710

Date Time

23 1[illegible] B

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR A M M I A L O (.) MY SD 2705 OF 22 IS CANCELLED (.) IT IS NOT OUR INTENTION TO ALLOW ITALIAN TERRITORIAL H Qs TO BUILD UP THEIR OWN PRIVATE PRESIDIOS

66

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED

Internal:

AQST

File: SD/34

S & T, MMIA.

Read

File SI/ 7

DRTS

DRFT Amila 23/5

24/5

Jv 23 May 45

3793

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

66

UTC IMI SIGNAL

FROM MMIA Date Time Symb

TO DEPTSEC 22 1430 B

REF SD 2705 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR MMIA LO (.) GOC BOLOGNA TERR EQ AND GOC FLORENCE TERR EQ HAVE BOTH REPRESENTED TO ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY NECESSITY FOR ADDITIONAL CD KEYS (.) SUGGEST ONE CD SH BETWEEN FLORENCE AND BOLOGNA (.) PLEASE INVESTIGATE THIS NECESSITY AND IF PROVEN ASK NEQ I DIST TO INITIATE REQUEST TO AFEQ

Cancelled at-67.

PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED [illegible]

Internal: A
Q
ST
File:

S & T, MMIA.

Rec'd 22 hrs

File ST: 47

cc1.

DADS

DAPT

S/C D 23/5

Subm 2d8

5792

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

65

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT: Fmn of New ITI-ITI Units
Cat 1 Sec vi (MT)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM., AC (SMTA)

SD/1/3

20

MINISTRY OF WAR

Reference our letter SD/1/3 dated 6 Mar 45.

1. Amend Serial 103 as follows:-

(a) Coln (b) should read "5 Repairs Unit (IT)"

(b) Coln (c) should read "177/SURE/1".

2. Details required to complete Colns (d) (e) (f) and (g) of the above mentioned letter will follow shortly.

Major General
D.M.T.

Internal : G. (3)

RE
Med
REME
Ord

ST
SD/10/2
SD/11/2
SD/15/2

SD/3/2
SD/5/2
SD/7/2
Org B

DMT

5791

cp

"S & T. REVISED.
Read 21 January
File SD/ 42.

64

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Disbandment of ITH-ITI Units
Cat 1(C) Section 1 (Med)

O & T, MMIA.
Rcvd 19 Mar 47.
Edn STJ

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/12/2
(Ser 312/6)

18 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Instr at 73

7 Rft Holding Coy
8 Rft Holding Coy
9 Rft Holding Coy
10 Rft Holding Coy
11 Rft Holding Coy

Reference our letter SD/12/2 (Ser 130) of even date and SD/94 of 22 Feb.

1. The above mentioned units will be disbanded with effect from 25 May.

2. Particulars of these units are as follows:-

MMIA SERIAL	UNIT	W.E.	OFFRS	SISTERS	ORS	TOTAL
312	7 Rft Holding Coy	80/SMRE/1	30	10	160	200
313	8 Rft Holding Coy	81/SMRE/1	77	20	398	495
314	9 Rft Holding Coy	82/SMRE/1	20		80	100
315	10 Rft Holding Coy	80/SMRE/1	30	10	160	200
316	11 Rft Holding Coy	83/SMRE/1	10		40	50

3. Confirm your action on 30 May.

6704

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

2. Particulars of these units are as follows:-

MMLA SERIAL	UNIT	W.E.	OFFRS	SISTERS	ORS	TOTAL
312	7 Rft Holding Coy	80/SMRE/1	30	10	160	200
313	8 Rft Holding Coy	81/SMRE/1	77	20	398	495
314	9 Rft Holding Coy	82/SMRE/1	20		80	100
315	10 Rft Holding Coy	80/SMRE/1	30	10	160	200
316	11 Rft Holding Coy	83/SMRE/1	10		40	50

3. Confirm your action on 30 May.

A.M.G. Gilder
Major General
MMLA

Copy to: AFHQ for G-3(Org)
MMLA LO 5 ARMY
MMLA LO 5 ARMY (BR INCR)
MMLA LO 8 ARMY
MMLA LO 1 DIST

Internal: C o S
A (2)
Q (3)
ST
MED
SD/1/5
SD/1/2

WG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C O N F I D E N T I A L

63

SUBJECT: Formation of ITI-ITI Units
Cat 1(C) Section 1 (Med)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/12/2
(Ser 130)

18 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

127 ITALIAN MILITARY HOSP - FERRARA
168 ITALIAN MILITARY HOSP - VERONA
169 ITALIAN MILITARY HOSP - VERONA

1. Authority is given to form the above mentioned units with effect from 25 May.

2. They will be carried in Cat 1(C) Sec 1 (Med). Adjustment of the Section 1 ceiling will be effected by the disbandment of 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 Rft Holding Coys, vide MMIA letter SD/12/2 (Ser 312/6) of even date.

3. Particulars of the units to be formed are as follows:-

SERIAL	UNIT	M.E.	BEDS	OFFRS	SISTERS	OTS	TOTAL
157	127 Italian Military Hospital - FERRARA	53/[illegible]E/1	200	9	7	44	60
158	168 Italian Military Hospital - VERONA	71/[illegible]E/1	300	16	12	90	118
159	169 Italian Military Hospital - VERONA	71/[illegible]E/1	300	16	12	90	118

4. Medical personnel now operating these hospitals will be screened as soon as possible; those suitable enrolled into the Italian Army, the remainder will be replaced and the W.E. filled under your arrangements.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3. Particulars of the units to be formed are as follows:-

SERIAL	UNIT	W.E.	BEDS	OFFRS	SISTERS	O.R.S	TOTAL
157	127 Italian Military Hospital - FERRARA	53/[illegible]RE/1	200	9	7	44	60
158	168 Italian Military Hospital - VERONA	71/[illegible]RE/1	300	16	12	90	118
159	169 Italian Military Hospital - VERONA	71/[illegible]RE/1	300	16	12	90	118

4. Medical personnel now operating these hospitals will be screened as soon as possible; those suitable enrolled into the Italian Army, the remainder will be replaced and the W.E. filled under your arrangements.

5. Report formation progress on 30 May to this HQ.

J. M. Lyden
Major General
MMIA

Copy to: AFHQ for G-3(Org)
MMLA LO 5 ARMY
MMLA LO 5 ARMY (ER DUCR)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY
MMLA LO 1 DIST

Internal: C o S
A (2)
Q (3)
ST
MED
SD/1/5
SD/1/2

WS

Draft
Spec

Mem 19/5
D 19/5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Unauthorised Units - Disbandment

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMLA)

MMLA.

SD/95

12 May 45

47.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Personnel att 5A1 Inf Regt

1. It is understood that adm responsibilities in the ORTONA area have become greatly reduced following recent moves of units.

2. 5A1 Inf Regt (vide Cat 6(F) MMIA Italian Army Strength State SD 2/8 of 9 Mar at page 61 note (c)) will therefore be disbanded by you w.e.f. 30.5.45.

3. The personnel of this unit will be used as reinforcements under your arrangements. State on 10 June how disposal of the personnel has been effected.

J.M. Gloden. Lt-Col
Major-General
MMLA

Copy to : 3 DIST
MMLA LO 3 DIST
MMIA LO 5A ARMA

Internal: A1
Q1
Q2
ST
MOV
SD/3A/2
ORG D

DDT - KRN 14/5
DAG
Cable 14/5

5788

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

61

"S & T. ...ial.

Rec'd 10 Aug

Encl'l 47

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Org - Independent Combat Force Units - Cat 2

LAND FORCES SUB COMM, AC, MMLA.

SD/38/2

1 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

CAPITALDI Regt.

Ref this HQ letters SD/1/2 of 1 May and SD/38/2 of 25 Apr 45.

1. This formation will now be trained for guard and internal security duties only and operational equipment will not be issued.

2. Further instructions will follow.

for Major General
MMLA.

Copy to: HQ, RAAC
"I" BLU RTC ICF.

Internal: G-2(L)
G(Trg)
A1
A2
Q1
Q2
Q(AB)
Q(GS)
ST
Med
REME
Ord
Arty Records
Org B
SD/1/2

5787

60

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT:- Fmn of New ITI-ITI Units

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/1/3
Serial 123)

6 May 45

MINISTRY OF WAR

1. Authority is given for the fmn of the following ITI-ITI units as shown, w.e.f. 1 May 45.

(a) MMIA Serial	(b) Unit Designation	(c) W.E.	(d) Offrs	(e) ORs	(f) Vehs	(g) M/Cs
Category 1 C Section vi Motor Transport						
100	23 Recovery Unit	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
101	24 " "	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
102	1 Terr Repair Direc.	186/SMRE/1	3	3	Details follow	
103	5 Repairs Unit (LE)	~~186~~ 171/SMRE/1	Strength 100 all ranks formal WE follows			
107	6 Efficient Veh Park	189/SMRE/1	30	30	Details follow	
108	7 " " "	189/SMRE/1	30	30	"	"
129	62 Amb Car Sec	196/SMRE/1	1	30	21	1
Category 1 C Section Vet and Remount						
126	1 Vet Recovery Unit	256/SMRE/1 (proposed)	18	54		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)(2) NND 785020

101	24 " "	592/SMRE/1	6	16	5	1
102	1 Terr Repair Direc.	186/SMRE/1	3	3	Details follow	
103	5 Repairs Unit (LE)	~~184~~ 77/SMRE/1	Strength 100 all ranks formal WE follows			
107	6 Efficient Veh Park	189/SMRE/1	30	30	Details follow	
108	7 " " "	189/SMRE/1	30	30	"	"
129	62 Amb Car Sec	198/SMRE/1	1	30	21	1
Category 1 C Section Vet and Remount						
126	1 Vet Recovery Unit	256/SMRE/1 (proposed)	18	54		

2. Serial 126 will be formed as a temporary unit. See MMIA letter M/9/1974 of 5 May.

3. Consequent amendments to MMIA letter SD/94 of 22 Feb will follow.

4. Report progress and state locations for formation on 16 May.

A.M. Ingledew.
for Major General
M M I A

Internal :

GWE	QAE	WELFARE	
GSI	RE	SD/10/2	ST
A (2)	MED	SD/11/2	SD/94
Q1	REME	SD/15/2	SD/1/3
Q2	ORD	SD/5/2	Org B

S & T, MMIA.
Recd
File ST/47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

59.

SUBJECT: Fmn of New Units - BR-ITI Service (Cat 3)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/31/2

6. May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

801 Italian Transit Camp (Ceiling 500)

1. The above unit will be formed in Cat 3 (BR-ITI) on WE CM/259/2 w.e.f. 1 May 45, under the supervision of HQ No.1 District at AREZZO.

2. Personnel will be provided by you through normal BR-ITI reinforcement channels. The W.E. will be implemented fully by Italian Army Personnel and not in part by British or co-operator personnel as stated in CM/259/2.

3. Equipment will be to basic scale 6058/7, S.E.L. to be issued by Q(AE), AFHQ.

4. The unit will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which it forms part.

5. AFHQ letter G.I.(BR)1116/A.I.(Scr 2148) of 3 May refers.

6. Full particulars are given at Appx 'A'.

7. For your information 805 Transit Camp AREZZO is due to move north into Army Area by 15 May under arrangements 15 Army Gp .

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 1855020

by Q(AE), AFHQ.

4. The unit will use the Posta Militare number of the Italian Adm HQ of the formation of which it forms part.

5. AFHQ letter G.I.(BR)1116/A.I.(Ser 2148) of 3 May refers.

6. Full particulars are given at Appx 'A'.

7. For your information 805 Transit Camp AREZZO is due to move north into Army Area by 15 May under arrangements 15 Army Gp.

L.M. Ingledew.
for Major-General, Lt-Col.
MMIA.

Copy to: HQ No.1 Dist.
MMIA LO 1 Dist.
MMIA LO 5 Army Gr Incr.

Internal: A
Q.1.
Q.2.
ST.
Mov.
File SD/1/2

cc

MST
DMDS KRN 10/5
PMOT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNIT	W. E. No.	S T R E N G T H			SUPERVISING AUTHORITY	BASIC EQUIPT. SCALE	
		Offrs	ORs	Vehs			
801 Italian Transit Camp	CM/259/2	3	27	2	HQ No. 1 Dist.	6058/7	

cc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Appx 'A' to MMLA letter
SD/31/2 of 6 May 45

G T H Vehs	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY	BASIC EQUIPT. SCALE	SERIAL No.	EFFECTIVE DATE	LOCATION
2	HQ No. 1 Dist.	6058/7	95170	1 May 45	AREZZO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

58

SECRET

SUBJECT : Fmn of New Unit (BR - ITI)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/2/2

3 May 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

41

Amendment No. 4 to Priority List Eight
SD/2/2 of 27 Mar. 45.

1. Page	Serial		Amendment
1	820	Insert under Coln (c)	CM/980/1
	830	" " " (c)	CM/982/1
2	840	" " " (c)	CM/983/1
	841 - 6	" " " (c)	CM/984/1
		Insert under Col (g)	Insert under Col (h)
			Insert under Col (j) Vide MMIA letter SD/4/1 of 24 Apr refers to Serials 22 - 26
3.	22	TARANTO	3 DISTRICT From 43 Incr to Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	23	FLORENCE	5 ARMY From 46 Incr to Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	24	NOCERA	3 DISTRICT From 47 Incr to 699 Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	25	MERCATELE	5 ARMY From 48 Incr to 701 Arts Coy plus Rfts
	26	AREZZO	1 DISTRICT From 54 Incr to "A" Arts Wks Coy plus Rfts
	27	PESCARA	3 DISTRICT Vide MMIA letter SD/4/1 - refers

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

			Insert under Col (g)	Insert under Col (h)	Insert under Col (j) Vide MMLA letter SD/4/1 of 24 Apr refers to Serials 22 - 26
3.	22	TARANTO	3 DISTRICT		From 43 Incr to Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	23	FLORENCE	5 ARMY		From 46 Incr to Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	24	NOCERA	3 DISTRICT		From 47 Incr to 699 Art Wks Coy plus Rfts
	25	MERCATELLE	5 ARMY		From 48 Incr to 701 Arts Coy plus Rfts
	26	AREZZO	1 DISTRICT		From 54 Incr to "A" Arts Wks Coy plus Rfts
	27	PESCARA	3 DISTRICT		Vide MMLA letter SD/4/1 - refers to Serials 27 - 37. Forming with 17 Engr Coy
	28	8 ARMY	8 ARMY		Forming with 1 Engr Coy
	29	CASTEL RAIMONDO	1 DISTRICT		" " 2 " "
	30	SAVIANO	3 DISTRICT		" " 12 " "
	31	8 ARMY	8 ARMY		" " 3 " "
	32	NAPLES	3 DISTRICT		" " 9 " "
	33	OSTIA	3 DISTRICT		" " 11 " "
	34	ANCONA	1 DISTRICT		" " 13 " "
4.	35	SALERNO	3 DISTRICT		" " 19 " "
	36	FALCONARA	1 DISTRICT		" " 14 " "
	37	NAPLES	3 DISTRICT		" " 18 " "
	900	Amend to read in (e) CM/989/1			

S783

C.C. to Amend as
Appx VII
Amended
TW

pe.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

Page	Serial	Amendment
5	902	Insert under Col (c) CM/990/1 (e)?
	903	Amend to read in Col (d) 26
	919	Amend to read in Col (e) 772
	926	Amend to read in Col (d) 26 (e)?
		Amend to read in Col (e) 772
	927	Insert under Col (g) - CRVIEEO
		Add in Col (j) See MMLA letter SD/13/2 dated 3 May.
5		Under GF before Serial 221 insert two new serials
	211	Insert under Col (a) HQ Comd 211 Tpt Column AC
		(b) "B"
		(c) 111/115/2
		(d) 4
		(e) 19
		(g) TRAMI
		(h) 3 District
		(j) See MMLA form order SD/1/2 dated 1 May
	212	Insert under Col (a) HQ Comd 212 Tpt Column AC
		(b) "D"
		(c) (j) as per Serial 211
7	471	Insert under Col (c) CM/981/1
9	1650	Delete all detail
	1651	Insert in Col (c) CM/988/1
	1652	
	1653	Insert in Col (j) AR-ITI Cat 2
	1654	
	Add new serial	
	1655	Insert under Col (a) 1655 Air Interpretation Det
		(b) - (j) as Serial 1654.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-602/NNDC NO. 785020

	212	Insert under Col	(a) HQ Comd 212 Tpt Column AC (b) "D" (c) (j) as per Serial 211
7	471	Insert under Col (c)	CM/981/1
9	1650	Delete all detail	
	1651 1652 1653 1654	Insert in Col (c) Insert in Col (j)	CM/983/1 MR-ITI Cat 2

Add new serial

	1655	Insert under Col	(a) 1655 Air Interpretation Det (b) - (j) as Serial 1654.

SD/1/2 dated 1 May

5782

Major-General
MMLA

DISTRIBUTION:

MMLA LO 5 ARMY HR INCR (2)
MMLA LO 8 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 2 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO 52 AREA (2)
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
2 DISTRICT
A.C. NOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG) (6)
AFHQ NOR G-1 (PW) A1

CC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO (2)
CC BR CADRE 503 BRD RAVISCANINA (2)
CC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"F" BLU TRC ICF

INTERNAL
MA for GOC
C & S
GSD (2)
GSI
G(L)
RE
SIGS
A (3)
Q ST
Q1 MED
Q2 REME
Q(AE) MOV
Q(OS) LAD
ARTY RECORDS ORD
WAR DIARY (2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1850220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

57.

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Hq of Guard Bns Br ITI Cat 3

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)
SD/13/2
3 MAY 45

TO : MILITARY OF WAR

48.

526 Guard Bn
527 Guard BN

Ref this HQ letter SD/2/2 dated 27 Mar as amended serials 926 and 927.

1. Formation orders are expected shortly for the above two units. Available details appear at Appx "A" att.

2. It has been recommended that each Bn be allotted 1 M/C, 1 light vehicle and 1 load carrier from Allied sources. The remainder of the transport of each Bn would consist of 10 horse drawn vehicles, 20 horses and 2 riding horses provided by you from Italian sources, as you are already aware.

A. & T. MMIA.

Ref Shaw

File SD/ 47

Major General,
MMIA.

PMDT 0 5/5

Info : AFHQ for G-3 ORG
OC Br coord 802 BRD
MMIA LO 1 District

Copy to : A.1
G.2
S.T.

5781

Org. B.

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APP. "A" to AMIA letter
SD/13/2 of 5 May 45

AFHQ Ser. No.	Designation of Unit	WE	WE STRENGTH OFFRS	WE STRENGTH ORs	PROPOSED TRANSPOR M/Cs	PROPOSED TRANSPOR Cars	PROPOSED TRANSPOR Load Carriers	PROPOSED TRANSPOR H.D. Vehs
926	526 Guard Bn	CM/990/1 (less tpt)	28	772	1	1	1	10
927	527 Guard Bn	CM/990/1 (less tpt)	28	772	1	1	1	10

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

APP. "A" to MMIA letter
SD/23/2 of 3 May 45

MGTH ORs	PROPOSED TRANSPORT						LOCATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY
	M/Cs	Cars	Load Carriers	H.D. Vehs	Horses L.D.	Horses Riders		
772	1	1	1	10	20	2	802 BN CIVIETO	HQ 1 DISTRICT
772	1	1	1	10	20	2	802 BN CIVIETO	HQ 1 DISTRICT

B.

[redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

56

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units, Cat 2 & 3, BR-ITI.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC, MMIA

SD/1/2

1 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

HQ Commander 211 - 212 Italian Tpt Coys (AC)	Cat 3
152 Italian Driving and Maintenance School	Cat 2
153 Italian LAD	Cat 2
HQ and 1, 2, 3 Bns GARIBALDI Italian Inf Regt	Cat 2
MATELLA Patriot Bn	Cat 2
HQ 1 Italian Gd Regt and 502, 503,519 Bns 1 Italian Gd Regt	Cat 2
461 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 Italian LADs (AC)	
att 221 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 Italian Tpt Coys (AC) respectively	Cat 3

1. The above Cat 2 and 3 BR-ITI units will be formed as shown in App "A" attached.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES

Effective date for the formation of these units on WEs as shown in App "A" is 25 Apr 45 with the exception of the following:

MATELLA Patriot Bn	19 Apr 45
464 Italian LAD (AC) att 224 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	15 May 45
465 Italian LAD (AC) att 225 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	15 May 45
466 Italian LAD (AC) att 226 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	1 Jun 45

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. The above Cat 2 and 3 BR-ITI units will be formed as shown in App "A" attached.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES

Effective date for the formation of these units on WEs as shown in App "A" is 25 Apr 45 with the exception of the following:

MAIELLA Patriot Bn	29 Apr 45
464 Italian LAD (AC) att 224 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	15 May 45
465 Italian LAD (AC) att 225 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	15 May 45
466 Italian LAD (AC) att 226 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	1 Jun 45

3. PROVISION OF PERSONNEL

The provision of personnel will be effected as follows:

Serials 1 - 2	from RTC ICF
" 3 - 6	Garibaldi Div personnel - vide our SD/38/2 of 25 Apr 45. And see MMIA signal SD 2647 of 1 May.
" 7	by enrolment into the Italian Army of suitable personnel of the present band; deficiencies remaining should be filled by local recruitment of patriots. MMLA letter SD/94 of 24 Apr 45, App "B", should be amended to correct WE as at App "A" att.
" 8 - 11	transfer of category of units vide our SD/947/9 of 24 Apr 45
" 12 - 17	Personnel to be provided from AC Mech School. SD/10/2 of 25 Apr 45, para 2, refers.
" 18 - 19	Restricted implementation of WE III/115/2 as shown at App "B" att. MMIA SD/6/3 of 28 Apr 45 also refers.

......./2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4. EQUIPMENT

(a) Equipment will be on basic scale 6508/2 with the following exceptions:

Serials	12 - 17	- -	6058/7
"	18 - 19	- -	249/1

(b) Serials 8 - 11 These units should be fully equipped with Italian arms. Please confirm availability.

" 3 - 6 Instructions contained in our SD/38/2 of 25 Apr 45 are confirmed. You will provide Italian 81 mm and 45 mm mortars and amn in lieu of 3" and 2" mortars. This HQ (Arty Records) will inform supervisory authorities of availability of mortars and amn.

" 12 - 17 Reference our letter SD/10/2 of 25 Apr 45 the provision of wksp vehicles ex 1000, 1001, 1002 and 1004 Gen Tpt Coys is still under discussion vide MMIA letter SD/6/3 dated 1 May.

5. POSTAL

Supply a copy to this HQ of the notification of the postal address of the units concerned.

6. RECORDS

The Cat 2 units detailed in App "A" hereto will be inserted in MIA "Order of Battle, Italian Army" sub-sections as stated and see MMIA letter SD/94 of 1 May 45.

7. REFERENCE

AFHQ letters CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 2109) of 28 Apr 45 (reference units in App "A", Serials 18 - 19) and CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 2106) of 27 Apr 45 (ref units in App "A", Serials 1 - 17).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

5. POSTAL

Supply a copy to this HQ of the notification of the postal address of the units concerned.

6. RECORDS

The Cat 2 units detailed in App "A" hereto will be inserted in MMIA "Order of Battle, Italian Army" sub-sections as stated: and see MMIA letter SD/94 of 1 May 45.

7. REFERENCE

AFHQ letters CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 2109) of 28 Apr 45 (reference units in App "A", Serials 18 - 19) and CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 2106) of 27 Apr 45 (ref units in App "A", Serials 1 - 17).

for Major General
MMIA

Copies to:
HQ Eighth Army
HQ RA.C
HQ No 2 District
HQ No 3 District
MMIA LO Eighth Army
MMIA LO 2 District
MMIA LO 3 District
MMIA LO 54 Area
"F" BLU RTO ICF
Br Cadre 804 BRD

Internal:
G-2(L)
G(Trg)
GSI
A1
A2
Files No:
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST
SD/6/2
SD/6/3
SD/10/2
Med
REME
Ord
Arty Records
SD/13/2
SD/18/4
SD/38/2

5778

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

No	Unit	War Office Mob Ser No	AFHQ Ser No	NE	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
CATEGORY 2 RTC ICF UNITS						
1	152 Italian Driving and Maintonance School	93299	1270	CM/991/1	13	151
2	153 Italian L.D	93615	1472	CM/540/1	-	12
CATEGORY 2 INDEPENDENT COMBAT TROOPS - CEILING 5921						
3	HQ GARIBALDI Italian Inf Regt	93300	1211	CM/526/1	24	358
4	1 Bn GARIBALDI Italian Inf Regt	93301		CM/527/1	30	737
5	2 Bn " " " "	93302		CM/527/1	30	737
6	3 Bn " " " "	93303		CM/527/1	30	737
7	MANELLA Patriot Bn	93304	1231	CM/931/1	35	703
CATEGORY 2 NO 1 GD REGT - CEILING 2473						
8	HQ 1 Italian Gd Regt	93295	1232	CM/989/1	9	64
9	502 Bn 1 Italian Gd Regt	93296	1233	CM/990/1	28	772
10	503 Bn " " " "	93297	1234	CM/990/1	28	772
11	519 Bn " " " "	93298	1235	CM/990/1	28	772

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HQ No	WE	Offrs	ORs	Vehs inc m/cs	Supervisory Authority	Location
(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)
30	CM/991/1	13	151	108	HQ RAC	CESANO
32	CM/540/1	-	12	5	HQ RAC	CESANO
11	CM/526/1	24	358	99	HQ RAC & F HQ	VITERBO
	CM/527/1	30	737	89	" " " " "	"
	CM/527/1	30	737	89	" " " " "	"
	CM/527/1	30	737	89	" " " " "	"
31	CM/931/1	35	703	35 and 33 bicycles	HQ Eighth Army	Eighth Army
82	CM/989/1	9	64	8	HQ No 2 District	SIENA
83	CM/990/1	28	772	9	" " "	"
84	CM/990/1	28	772	9	" " "	"
85	CM/990/1	28	772	9	" " "	"

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	CATEGORY 3 - AC UNITS				
12	461 Italian LAD (AC) att 221 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93353	461	CM/875/1	-
13	462 Italian LAD (AC) att 222 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93359	462	CM/875/1	-
14	463 Italian LAD (AC) att 223 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93575	463	CM/875/1	-
15	464 Italian LAD (AC) att 224 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93612	464	CM/875/1	-
16	465 Italian LAD (AC) att 225 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93613	465	CM/875/1	-
17	466 Italian LAD (AC) att 226 Italian Tpt Coy (AC)	93614	466	CM/875/1	-
18	HQ Commander 211 Italian Tpt Coln (AC)	93637	-	III/115/2 (restricted) (implementation) (vide App "B")	4
19	HQ Commander 212 Italian Tpt Coln (AC)	93638	-	III/115/2 (restricted) (implementation) (vide App "B")	4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)
461	CM/875/1	-	17	3	HQ No 3 District	TRANI
462	CM/875/1	-	17	3	" " " "	"
463	CM/875/1	-	17	3	" " " "	"
464	CM/875/1	-	17	3	" " " "	"
465	CM/875/1	-	17	3	" " " "	"
466	CM/875/1	-	17	3	" " " "	"
-	III/115/2 (restricted) (implementation) (vide App "B")	4	19	8	HQ No 3 District	TRANI
-	III/115/2 (restricted) (implementation) (vide App "B")	4	19	8	" " " "	"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

App "B" to HMLA letter
SD/1/2 dated 1 May 45

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (III/115/2 (Part))

(i) Personnel (SA-ITI)

Lieutenant Colonel		1
Major		1
Captains		2
Clerks .	Staff Serjeant	1
	Serjeant	1
	Corporal	1
	Privates	3
Drivers for duty as:		
	Drivers of vehicles	2
	Batmen	2
	Batmen drivers	2
	Motor cyclists (including 1 Lance Corporal)	5
	TOTAL Headquarters	21

Attached

Cooks (Privates)	2
TOTAL Headquarters (including attached)	23

(ii) Vehicles

Motor Cycles solo	4
Cars 4-str 4 x 2	1
Cars 2-str 4 x 2	2
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Attached

Cooks (Privates)	2
TOTAL Headquarters (including attached)	23

(ii) Vehicles

Motor Cycles solo	4
Cars 4-str 4 x 2	1
Cars 2-str 4 x 2	2
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	1

6775

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: Adjustment Ceiling BR-MTI Combat

SECRET 55

LAND FORCES SUB CO., AC (MMIA)
SD/94
1 May 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

46/1

S & T. MMIA.
Recd 02 hours
File ST/ 47

Category 2 Combat

1. Ref. this HQ letter SD/94 dtd. 24 Apr and SD/1/2 of 1 May.

2. Two new sub-sections will be added to the "Order of Battle Italian Army" (vide MMIA N° 2/8 of 9 Mar) Category 2 Combat as follows :

(a) "Independent Combat Troops" = ceiling = 5921
comprising :

(i)	Garibaldi Inf Regt	Total all ranks	2663
(ii)	Five Patriot Recce Bns	" " "	2500
(iii)	Brigata Patrioti Maiella	" " "	738
			5921

This Sub Section will be carried immediately after Mantova Combat Group.

(b) "N° 1 Guard Regt = ceiling = 2473
This Sub Section will be carried immediately after "Independent Combat Troops".

46/1.

Amended

3. Reference Appx"B" to MMIA above quoted letter SD/94 dated 24 April, the WE proposed for the Maiella Unit now comprises 35 Offrs and 703 ORs and NOT 37 Offrs and 722 ORs as stated. Total'unallotted"should consequently be amended from 607 to read 628.

ITR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b)/NNDB No. 785020

(iii) Brnch Patrioti Maiella " " " 738

5921

This Sub Section will be carried immediately after Mantova Combat Group.

(b) "No 1 Guard Regt = ceiling = 2473
This Sub Section will be carried immediately after "Independent Combat Troops".

Amended 46/11.

3. Reference Appx"B" to MMIA above quoted letter ST/94 dated 24 April, the WE proposed for the Maiella Unit now comprises 35 Offrs and 703 ORs and NOT 37 Offrs and 722 ORs as stated. Total'unallotted'should consequently be amended from 607 to read 628.

L.M.I-Gledwin. Lt-Col.
f. Major General,
MMIA.

Copies to :=

MMIA Senior LOs
5 Army
8 Army
Serinia
Sicily
Naples c/o PENSOUTH
Eastern Italy c/o 54 Area

MMIA LOs
5 Army BR Incr
1 Dist
2 "
3 "
50 BLU
51 "
52 "
53 "
56 "
"F" BLU

INTERNAL :=
MI for 606
Chief of Staff
GSI
G (1)
G (Trg)
A (2)
Q (2)
RB
X
ST
Med
ORD
REME
Leb
Mov
Welfare.

jv.

P

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

1459

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

10000 | 120 | 2392

(2 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

10000/120/2392 ST/128 Formation of New Units (Priority Lists) 2/2

(2 of 2 folders)

19
54

OUTGOING SIGNAL

FROM: CIA

Date Time

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR 01 1630 Z

INFO: HQ PAAC,
F BLU RTC ICF.

REF : SD 2647

48/1

S I G R L T

REF OUR SD/38/2 OF 25 APR (.)

INSURE G A R I B A L D I I N F R E G T

IS CONCLTD AS TO O R G AND ESTBSHD AT

V I T E R B O BY 10 MAY (.)

REPORT DIFFICULTIES (.)

FORMAL FORMATION ORDER FOLLOWS

Luther M

"C & T" Minute

Read 01 Jun

File ST/ 47

PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED Bett

Internal: File: SD/1/2 ; SD/38/2
C(TEL)
A.1
A.2
C.I.
C.2

Declassified E.O. 12958, Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 1985020

SOCIAL SECURITY ORDER FOLDERS

"S & T" Mvmts.

Read [illegible] Dft hrd

File ST/ [illegible] 47

PRECEDENCE: IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED: [illegible]

Internal: File: SD/1/2 ; SD/38/2
G(Trg)
A.1
A.2
S.I.
S.2
G(AE)
G(OS)
ST ← [illegible]
Med
ORD
ARTY RECORDS

1v 1May 45

DATE 1/15

DATE 1 CRN 15
27:3

Further Rec'd.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

53.

SUBJECT: Guard Bns ITI ITI Cat 5(B)

LAND FORCES SUB COM., AC (MMIA)

SD/13

27 Apr 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Ref this HQ letter SD/13 of 15 Apr 45.

526 and 527 Guard Bns referred to therein are redesignated "A" and "B" Guard Bns respectively. This HQ letter SD/2/2 of 26 Apr also refers.

Confirm "A" and "B" Guard Bns will be complete at PROVINCES by 30 Apr.

1 Copy KT 49
C.S.I.T. MMIA.
Rec'd 28 Apr
Rec'd ST/ 47

[illegible]
Major General, AUS
MMIA.

Copy to : MMIA LO 1 Dist
" " 2 Dist
" " 3 Dist
" " c/o 5th Area
MMIA LO HQ 5th Army
" " " Sr Insp 5th Army

Internal : Chief of Staff
A.1
Q.2
S.(AF)

ADST [illegible]
DADS KRN 30/4

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

S & T, MMIA.

Rec'd 28 Apr

File SPI 47

Copy to : MMIA LO 1 Dist
" " 2 Dist
" " 3 Dist
" " c/o 5th Area
MMIA LO HQ 5th Army
" " " Br Incr 5th Army

Internal : Chief of Staff
A.1
Q.2
[illegible] (AG)
S.T.
Med
ORD
[illegible]E
LAB
WELFARE

MMIA

Major General,
MMIA.

AGST

DADS KRN 30/4

57.2

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of ST Units - HF-ITI Cat 3.

L/ND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MELB.)

SD/3/2

27 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

279 Pack Tpt Increment to RSR

Ref this HQ letter SD/2/2 of 27 Mar Serial 279.

1. It is understood that WE CM/797/1 is only intended to be implemented to the following extent for this unit.

OC Lieut	1
Interpreter 2nd Lieut	1
Warrant Offr	1
Farrier	1
Assistant Farrier	1
Saddler	1
Assistant Saddler	1
Muleteers	75
	82

2. Further details will follow.

"S & T. Mtor.

Major General
MELA

Encd

File ST/

Internal: A1
Q2
ST
C Rec

File SD/1/2

5771

op

SECRET

51

SUBJECT: Formation of ST(Tpt) Units (ER-ITI)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/6/2

26 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

1 ITALIAN INLAND WATER TPT PORT OPERATING COY
2 ITALIAN INLAND WATER TPT PORT OPERATING COY
3 ITALIAN INLAND WATER TPT PORT OPERATING COY

1. The above units were formed at TARANTO under supervision HQ 2 Dist. Effective dates and other details are contained in Appx "A" att for information and completion of your records.

2. AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Sar 2043) of 19 Apr refers.

for T. [redacted]

Lead 27 Apr

File ST/ 47

Major General
MMLA

Copy to: 3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 52 AREA

Internal: A1
Q2
RE
ST
File: SD/6/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC MD. 785020

[illegible] & T. [illegible]

Lead Maps

File ST/ 4-7

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: 3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 2 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO 52 AREA

Internal: A1
Q2
RE
ST
File: ST/1/2

ws

5T.5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

51a1

AFHQ SERIAL NO.	WAR OFFICE SERIAL NO.	UNIT DESIGNATION	W.E.	BASIC SCALE	SEL	W.E. STRENGTH OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/CS	LOCAT FOR FORWA
141	95099	1 Italian Inland Water Transport Port Operating Coy.	IV/22F/1	6058/7	NOT YET ALLOTTED	4	208	3	3	TARAN
142	95100	2 Italian Inland Water Transport Port Operating Coy	"	"						
143	95101	3 Italian Inland Water Transport Port Operating Coy	"	"						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

SECRET

Appendix "A" to M.I.A letter
SF/6/2 dated 7 April 1945

		W.E. STRENGTH				LOCATION FOR FORMATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	DATE OF FORMATION	REFERENCE FORMATION ORDER
	SEL	OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	M/CS				
7	NOT YET ALLOTTED	4	208	3	3	TARANTO	HQ 2 Dist	15 Apr 44 30 Apr 44 31 May 44	CR/1116/G-1 (Br)(Sar 2043) of 19 Apr 45

SECRET.

SUBJECT: Fmn. of Incrs to Allied Units Br ITI C t 3.

50

LAND FORCES SUB COM., AC (MMIA.)

SD/18/3

26 Mar 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

809 Increment to No.1 Special Force.

1. The formation of the above unit on WE C /850/1 was carried out under the supervision of 3 Dist wef. 2 Nov 44.

2. Details are attached at Appx "A" for information and completion of your records.

3. The unit is now at SIENA and administered by 231 Italian Div. vide M.M.I.A. signal SD 2586 dated 26 Mar 45.

NTK

K.L.L.

Major General,
MMIA.

Copy to: MMIA LO
1 Dist
3 Dist
Br Incr 5 Army

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1855020

3. The unit is now at [illegible] signal SF 2536 dated 231 Italian Div. via [illegible] 29 Mar 45.

BLL

Major General,
AMMA.

Copy to: AMMA LO 1 Mist
3 Mist
Br Inter 5 Army
802 EPW Br Corps.
59 Area
1 Special Force

AJ ST VHS

DADS KRN

DADT STO

Internal: C.S.I.
A.1.
C.1.
A.2.
S.I.
File: SD/1/2

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ SERIAL NO.	WAR OFFICE SERIAL NO.	UNIT DESIGNATION	W.E.	BASIC SCALE	SEL	WE STRENGTH OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	MCs	LOCATION FOR FORMATION
809	95103	809 Italian Increment to 1 Special Force	CM/860/1	6058/7		72	382	5		BARI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

S E C R E T

Appendix "A" to MEIA letter
SD/18/3 dated 24 April 1945

C E	SEL	WE STRENGTH OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	MCs	LOCATION FOR FORMATION	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	DATE OF FORMATION	REFERENCE AFHQ FORMATION ORDER
7		72	382	5		BARI	3 DIST	2 NOV 44	CR/1116/G1(Br) (Sec 2043) 19 Apr 45.

49

SECRET

SUBJECT: Plan of New Units (SR-III)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C.(MMLA)

SD/2/2

24 Apr 45

O & T, MMLA.
Recd 27 Apr
File ST/ 47

see 53.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

AMENDMENT NO. 2 to Priority List Eight
(SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45)

1. Page 5

Serial 926 — amend to read in colns:-

(a) 526 Guard Bn.

(b) "C"

(c) CM/990/1 (less tpt)

Serial 927 — amend to read in colns:-

(a) 527 Guard Bn.

(b) "D"

(c) CM/990/1 (less tpt)

Amended by

MMLA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D) NO. 785020

(c) CM/990/1 (less tpt)

Serial 927 amend to read in colms:-

(a) 527 Guard Bn.

(b) "D"

(c) CM/990/1 (less tpt)

Amended by

AJ&T WB

Major General
MMIA

jw

DISTRIBUTION:
MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR ENCR (2)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY (2)
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO PENSCUEH (2)
MMIA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMIA LO 52 AREA (2)
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
2 DISTRICT
A.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3(ORG) (6)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1

OC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO (2)
OC BR CADRE 503 BRD RAVISCANINA (2)
OC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"D" BLU MTC ICP

INTERNAL: MA for GOC
2i/c
G(CD) (2)
G(I)
G(L)
RE
SIGS
A (3)
Q
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST
MED, ROME, MOV,
LAB, ORD,
WAR DIARY (2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 785020

SECRET

~~54.~~ 48/1

SUBJECT: Org of GARIBALDI Inf Regt (Cat 2 RR-ITI Combat)

S & T. MMIA.

Recd 26 Apr

File ST/ ~~48/3~~ 47

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/38/2

25 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

46/1

Further to this HQ letter SD/94 dated 24 Apr 45.

1. Formal instructions will shortly be received for the formation of the following units w.e.f. 25 April 1945.

Designation	WE	SEL	Offrs	ORs	Vehs	M/Cs
HQ Garibaldi Inf Regt	GA/526/1	135/1	24	358	20	19
1. Italian Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	GA/527/1	136/1	30	737	67	21
2. Italian Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	GA/527/1	136/1	30	737	67	21
3. Italian Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	GA/527/1	136/1	30	737	67	21

2. The Regt will be formed at VITERBO. Formation will be supervised on the Allied side by HQ NAAC and F ECU RTC ICF. The Regt will be carried in Cat. 2 RR-ITI Combat.

3. Personnel will be provided under your arrangements from the Garibaldi Division personnel recently repatriated from the BALKANS.

4. Equipment will be provided in the normal manner for Combat Groups to basic scale 6608/2 less 3" and 2" mortars and snipers' rifles. You will provide Italian 81 mm. and 45 mm mortars in lieu of 3" and 2" mortars.

5. AFHQ letter AG 091.711/049 GOT-O dated 21 Apr 45 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Rest will be carried in Cat. 2 5R-ITT Combat.

3. Personnel will be provided under your arrangements from the Garibaldi Division personnel recently repatriated from the BALKANS.

4. Equipment will be provided in the normal manner for Combat Groups to basic scale 4506/2 less 3" and 2" mortars and snipers' rifles. You will provide Italian 81 mm. and 45 mm mortars in lieu of 3" and 2" mortars.

5. AFHQ letter AG 091.711/049 GCT-O dated 21 Apr 45 refers.

A-AD&T
DADS
DAQT

KRN214

J.M.I. Gubbins.
Major General
WMIA

tvs

Copy to: HQ AAAC
F MED, MTO ICF

Internal: G.2. (L) - G(Trg)
A.1.
A.2.
Q.1.
Q.2.
Q(AM)
Q(OS)
ST
Med
Crd.

File GD/1/2

AFHQ signals FX 64793 and FX 64795 dated 24 Apr also refer and are attached for information.

Note that cars 2 str 4 x 2 will not be available and lorries 3 ton 4 x 2 GS will be in most cases Class II (AFHQ letter AG 091.711/049 GCT-O of 18 Apr refers).

Letter 354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPY INCOMING SIGNAL

FROM: AFHQ SIGNAL BACKUP CITL FWDCT — 8411368 B

TO : ROMA AREA — SECRET

INFO: AMIA — ROUTINE

REF : FX 64795

SUBJECT FORMATION OF G A R I B A L D I INF REGT (.)

ADDITIONAL VEHICLES ARE NOT AVAILABLE BUT ATTACHED BRITISH PERSONNEL (.) ARRANGE TEMPORARY ISSUE AS NECESSARY OF SUITABLE UNIT VEHICLES TO B.T OFFICERS AND BOWO FOR PERIOD OF ATTACHMENT (.) VEHICLES WILL BE HANDED ON TO REGIMENT BY BRITISH PERSONNEL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

COPY INCOMING SIGNAL

FROM: AFHQ SIGNAL BACKUP CITL FWDCT — 241136 B

TO : AMLL
RMLC — SECRET
IMPORTANT

INFO: 15 ARMY GROUP
PLSTHQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY IN CODE SIGNAL

241135 B

FROM: AFHQ SIGNAL SECALL CITE FWD/CT

SECRET

TO : A.F.H.Q.
R.A.C.

IMPORTANT

INFO: 15 ARMY GROUP
DISTWO

REF : FX 64793

INDEPENDENT I T A L I A N INFANTRY REGT ON W E S T
CA/526/1, CA/527/1 WILL BE FORMED AT V I T E R B O SOONEST
FROM PERSONNEL OF G A R I B A L D I DIV PROVIDED UNDER
ARRANGEMENTS A N D I A (.) SUPERVISION WILL BE BY R A C
AND QUOTE F UNQUOTE B L U (.) TRAINING TO COMMENCE EARLIEST
UNDER ARRANGEMENTS AND DIRECTION D M T (.) MORTARS WILL BE
I T A L I A N (.) SNIDERS RIFLES NOT AVAILABLE (.) EQUIPMENT
WILL BE SO BASIC LIST 6508/2 AND S E E S 135/1, 136/1 (.)
PRIMARY ROLE = OPERATIONS(.) NO ADDITIONAL AUXILIARY UNITS PLANNED
DUE TO SHORTAGE OF MANPOWER CEILING

57.4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

48

SUBJECT: ORG of SD/REME Units BR ITI Cat B.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/10/2

25 Apr 45

Head 25 Apr

File SD/ 47

41

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466 LAD's (AC).

Ref this HQ letter SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45.

1. Priority List Eight serials 221-226 (REME).

Wksp Pls will not now be formed for the Six Tst Coys (AC) Nos. 221-226. Instructions will follow for LAD's as above to be formed in lieu, as detailed at Appx "A" att under supervision 3 List at TRANI.

2. It is intended that personnel shall be provided from the A.C. Mech School.

3. Equipment will be on basic scale 6058/7. SEL's are not yet available.

4. It is proposed that wksp vehs will be provided by disbandment of wksp pls. att 1000, 1001, 1002 and 1004 Gen Tst Coys under arrangements HQ A.C.

Further details will follow.

AJST [illegible]

[illegible] Stanton

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2. It is intended that personnel shall be provided from the A.C. Mech School.

3. Equipment will be on basic scale 6058/7. SEL's are not yet available.

4. It is proposed that wksp vehs will be provided by disbandment of wksp pls. att 1000, 1001, 1002 and 1004 Gen Tpt Coys under arrangements H A.C.

Further details will follow.

ADST

DADS KRN/74

for Major General,
MMIA.

COPY TO: G.1; Br. A.C.
Tn S.C A.C.
Motor Group A.C.

INTERNAL: A.1,
.2.
S.T. (2)
R.E.M.E.
M M I A L O

3 Dist
54 Area
Ponsonby
BNZ

OC Br Cadre 804 BNZ
SD/1/2

AFHQ memorandum 87c3
ASD/922.8(B)1 of 23 Apr 45.
Copy att.refers.

jv

1 Parker ST

Another @ 57.

10/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Previous Number	2 Previous WE	3 New Designation	4 New WE	5 Offrs	6 Men	7 Vehs	8 Date of Formation	9 Sup Arm
21 Wksp FI	III/123/3	461 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 221 Tpt Coy AC	Ch/875/1	-	17	3	25 Apr 45	3 D
22 " " "		462 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 222 Tpt Coy AC	"	-	17	3	25 Apr 45	3 D
" " "		463 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 223 Tpt Coy AC	"	-	17	3	25 Apr 45	3 D
24 " " "		464 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 224 Tpt Coy AC	"	-	17	3	15 May 45	3 D
225 " " "		465 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 225 Tpt Coy AC	"	-	17	3	15 May 45	3 D
226 " " "		466 (ITALIAN)LAD(AC) att 226 Tpt Coy AC	"	-	17	3	1 Jun 45	3 D

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ NO. 785020

Appx "A" to MAR letter
SU/922.3 dtd 25 Apr 45

6 Offrs	7 Men	8 Vehs	9 Date of Formation	10 Supervising Authority	11 Location	12 Authority
-	17	3	25 Apr 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45
-	17	3	25 apr 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45
-	17	3	25 Apr 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45
-	17	3	15 May 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45
-	17	3	15 May 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45
-	17	3	1 Jun 45	3 Dist	TRANI	ASD/922.3(B) 1 dated 23.4.45

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-3 DIVISION

FILE NO : AGE/98Z.8(E) 1 25 April 1945.

SUBJECT : Run of Italian Units

MEMO TO : G-1(E) A.1.

1. Authority is given for the formation of units as att list.

2. Personnel to be provided on AC Mech School under arrangements Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MMA).

3. Equipment to be provided to basic scale 3058/7 and SELs to be published by G(AF).

4. Wksp vehicles to be provided by disbandment of W&P pls att 1000, 1001, 1002 and 1004 C.M.P. Coys under arrangements G(AF), G(L) and Allied Commission. Load carrying vehs for stores etc to be provided from AC stocks.

5. You are requested to issue necessary instructions to implement this Authority.

(D.C.d) DANIEL NOCK,
Major General, GSO.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

COPIES TO : HQ 3 District
M.M.L.A.
G-3 (Org-P)
G-4(E)
G(Maint)
G(AD)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9(AE), GT and Allied Commission. Load carrying vehs for [illegible] etc to be provided from AC stocks.

5. You are requested to issue necessary instructions to implement this authority.

(Sgd) DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, GS.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

COPIES TO : HQ 5 District — G-4(2)
M.M.I.A. — G(Maint)
G-3 (Org-2) — G(AE)

APPENDIX TO ADM LETTER ASD/922.3(3) 1 DATED 25 APRIL 1945

(extract)

461	(Italian)	LWD	(AC)	att	221	Syt	Coy	AC
462	"	"	"	"	222	"	"	"
463	"	"	"	"	223	"	"	"
464	"	"	"	"	224	"	"	"
465	"	"	"	"	225	"	"	"
466	"	"	"	"	226	"	"	"

5761

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

47

SUBJECT: Org of Engr Units(BR-ITI.Sat 3)

Ref 25 Apl

File ST/ 47

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

24 SD/4/1 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Disbandment 43,46,47,48,52,54 Incrs to AT Coys
Formation 21,22,23,24,25,26 Engr Coys

1. You are requested to issue forthwith the necessary instruct-tions for the Incrs (now on WS O/803/1) detailed in column (3) of the Appendix to this letter to be converted into Italian Engineer Companies (WE C3/845/1) as shown, all ref 20 Apr.

2. In this connection this HQ letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 Mar refer.

3. Personnel required to bring the units up to strength will be found from the appropriate Base Reinforcement Depots: this HQ signal A 1023 of 24 April refers.

4. Equipment etc will be on the basis of Basic Equipment Scale 6058/7 and SEL 262/1 for each new Unit.

41 42

tvs.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: MMIA LO Rear Fifth Army
MMIA LO 1 District
MMIA LO 3 District
) AFHQ letters CR/1116 G-1 Br and CR/1026 G-1 Br of 19 Apr refer.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3. Personnel required to bring the units up to strength will be found from the appropriate Base Reinforcement Depots: this HQ signal A 1023 of 24 April refers.

4. Equipment etc will be on the basis of Basic Equipment Scale 6058/7 and SEL 268/1 for each new Unit.

41 42

Major General
MMIA

tvs.

Copy to: MMIA LO Rear Fifth Army) AFHQ letters CR/1116 G-1 Br
MMIA LO 1 District) and CR/1026 G-1 Br of 19 Apr
MMIA LO 3 District) refer.
MMIA LO 54 Area
MMIA LO 52 Area
CC Br Cadre 802, 803, 804 BRD's.

Internal: A.
Q.2.
Q(AE)
AE
ST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND MD. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502c

1.	2. Serial No AFHQ - War Office	3. Old Designation	4 New Designation	5 New WE C./849/1 Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Super Auth Loca Fmn
1.	24	-	47 Italian Increment to 699 Art Wks Coy	24 Italian Engineer Company	5	231	6 plus 1 trailer	HQ 3 (HQ NORTH
2.	25	-	48 Italian Increment to 701 Art Wks Coy	25 Italian Engineer Company	"	"	"	Brit HQ 1 (HQ MEDI
3.	21	-	52 Italian Increment to 721 Art Wks Coy	21 Italian Engineer Company	"	"	"	HQ 1 BARI
4.	26	-	54 Italian Increment to "A" Art Wks Coy	26 Italian Engineer Company	"	"	"	[illegible] ANCO
5.	22	95091	43 Italian Increment**	22 Italian Engineer Company	"	"	"	LO TARA
6.	23	95092	46 Italian Increment	23 Italian Engineer Company	"	"	"	Brit HQ 1 FLO

** For Ministry of War: your 12599/Ord/1 of 21 April refer

tvs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx "A" to MMIA letter
SD/4/1 dated 24 Apr 45

Formation	5 New WE C /849/1 Offrs	ORs	Vehs	6 Supervising Authy and Location for Fmn	7 Ref AFHQ Formation Order
Indian Engineer Company	5	231	8 plus 1 trailer	HQ 3 District (HQ 227 Div) NOCERA	CR 1026/G-1(Br) SER 2039 of 19 Apr 45
Indian Engineer Company	"	"	"	British Increment HQ Fifth Army (HQ 231 Div) MERCATELLE	"
Indian Engineer Company	"	"	"	HQ 3 District BARI	"
Indian Engineer Company	"	"	"	HQ 3 District AREZZO (HQ 209 Div)	"
Indian Engineer Company	"	"	"	HQ 3 District TARANTO	GR/1116/G-1(Br) SER 2047 of 19 Apr 45
Indian Engineer Company	"	"	"	British Increment HQ Fifth Army FLORENCE	"

Ref: your 12599/Org/1 of 21 April refers.

SUBJECT :- Movement ceiling BR-III.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)
SD/94
19 Apr 45.

TO :- MINISTRY OF WAR.

Ref 35/a/M

File ST/ 47

1. Wef 19 Apr 45 the Combat ceiling will be increased by 12000 to a total of 74700. This will be balanced by a reduction wef the same date of the BR-III service ceiling by 12000 to a total of 85800.

2. Consequent amendments to Categories 2, 3 (BR-III) and 6B are set out at Appx A att.

3. The allocation of the 12000 increase in Combat Category 2 is shown in detail at Appx B att. The existing units shown there assume Combat status wef 19 Apr 45. Formal instructions regarding these units follow.

4. AFHQ letter AG.091 711/051 GCT-O dated 19 Apr refers.

Major-General,
MMIA.

Copies to :-

MMIA Senior LOs
5 Army
8 Army
Sardinia
Sicily
Naples c/o FENSOUTH
Eastern Italy c/o 54 Area

MMIA LOs

INTERNAL :-
MA for GOC +
Chief of Staff +
GSI +
G(L) +
G(Prs) +
A(C) +
Q(C) +

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4. AFHQ letter AG.091 711/051 GOT-O dated 19 Apr refers.

Major-General,
MMIA.

Copies to :-

MKTA Senior LOs
5 Army
8 Army
Sardinia
Sicily
Naples c/o FENSOUTH
Eastern Italy c/o 54 Area

MMIA LOs
5 Army BR Incr
1 Dist.
2 "
3 "

50 BLU
51 "
52 "
53 "
56 "
"F" BLU

INTERNAL :-

MA for GOC +
Chief of Staff +
GSI +
G(L) +
G(Trg) +
A(2) +
Q(2) +
Q(Mov)
RE
I
ST
Med
CRD
REME
LAB
WELFARE

+ with copy of AFHQ letter as in Para 4

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

		Former ceiling	Increase
Category 2	BR-ITI Combat	51.450	9.700
Category 6B	Combat Rfts (25%)	11.250	2.300
			Decrease
Category 3	BR-ITI Service	93.000	11.300
Category 6B	Service Rfts (5%)	4.800	700
		160.500	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx "A" to MMIA
letter SD/94 of
Apr 45.

Former ceiling	Increase	New ceiling	
51.450 ✓	9.700	61.150 ✓	
11.250	2.300	13.550	74.700
	Decrease		
93.000 ✓	11.300	81.700 ✓	
4.800	700	4.100	85.800
160.500			160.500

130

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	AFHQ Serial Nº	UNIT	W/E	OFFRS
A/1.	1231	Banda Patrioti "MAIELLA"	proposed(CM/931/1)	35 37
	1011-1015	RECCE BNS(5)	proposed WE	150
	1481	1481 Inf Tp Wksp	CM 326/1	21
	1482	1482 Inf Tp Wksp		
	1483	1483 Inf Tp Wksp		
	900			
	902	Nº 1 GD. REGT.		
	903	(comprising HQ 1 Gd Regt		
	919	502,503,519 Gd Bns)		
		GARIBALDI REGT.	proposed on the basis of CM/527/1 and CM/526/1	
A/1.		UNALLOTTED		
		RFTS.		208

jv.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPX "B" to NMIA
letter SD/94 of
April 45.

W/E	OFFRS	MEN	REMARKS
proposed (CM/931/1)	35 37	703 722	Formation as Italian Army
proposed WE	150	2350	Units not yet ordered.
CM 326/1	21	657	Vide SD/2/2 of 19 Apr serials 1481-2-3 paras 10/12
		2473	Vide SD/13 of 10 Mar transferring units to BR-ITI Service Cat. wef 20 Mar.
proposed on the basis of CM/527/1 and CM/526/1		2683 618 607	Formation Orders awaited.
		2300	
208		11792	TOTAL 12.000

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

46.

COPY INCOMING SIGNAL

FROM: AMHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHECT

2416598

TO : DISTORE

RESTRICTED

INFO: MMIA

IMPORTANT

REF : FX 64904

YOUR SD 25 OF 22 (.) 526 AND 527 GUARD BNS WILL BE FORMED ON W E CM/990/1 (LESS TPT) (.) M M I A INVESTIGATING USE OF HORSE TPT OWING TO SHORTAGE OF M T (.) LIST B PRIORITIES RAISED TO QUOTE O UNQUOTE FOR 526 AND D FOR 527

SD DISTRIBUTION:

Action Copy: SD/13/2
SD/2/2
ST

ww 25 April

DRDT

S & T, MMIA.

Read 25th pm

File ST/47.

To arrange for
526 were merged
& 527 into 528 & 529.

95

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BRITI

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/36/2

Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

814 Italian Incr. to HQ R.A.A.C.
823 Italian Auxiliary Unit to C.M.T.C.

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. 814 Incr to HQ RAAC is complete as to personnel. 823 Aux. Unit to CMTC will be filled by the personnel of 2/516 Arty Regt which will be disbanded. Vide MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 Mar 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Scr 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO DISTWO
MMIA LO DISTHREE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC No. 785020

disbanded. Vide MMIA letters [illegible]

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(SR)(Sec 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO DISTWO
MMIA LO DISTHREE
HQ RAAC
CMTC BENEVENTO

Internal : A (2)
G (4)

(Copy direct to GOS)

[illegible] MMIA.

Encl 16 copies

File ST/ 47

5755

Passed on bal. Qrs instrs.

16/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	WE No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Su
814 Italian Incr to HQ RAAC	Gl/482/1	1	30	-	RA
823 Italian Auxiliary Unit to GHQ	Gl/300/2	12	225	-	I

tvs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx "A" to MAIA letter
SB/36/2 dated 14 Apr 45

ffrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective date	Location
1	30	-	RAAF	6058/7	95050	26/6/44	ROME
12	225	-	3 DISTRICT	6058/7	95052	5/1/45	BENEVENTO

lol Q

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BR-ITI (Combat)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/4/2

15 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

40 Italian Engr. Waterman Coy

1. The Units listed in Apnx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel for these units are now being trained at ITU CAPUA.

3. The unit will be carried in Category 2 (BR-ITI)(Combat).

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 DIST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. The Units listed in Apnx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel for these units are now being trained at ETE CAPUA.

3. The unit will be carried in Category 2 (BR-III)(Combat).

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Sec 1221) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: MMIA LO 3 DIST
"F" SHU RTC ICF
ETE CAPUA

Internal: A (2)
Q (4)
RE

WS

(Copy direct to AOS)

T. MMIA

Date 8/7/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	OHs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority
40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy consisting of:	CW/994/1	7	107	3	3 District
Hq 40 Italian Engr Waterman Coy		4	17	3	
41 " " " Pl		1	30		
42 " " " "		1	30		
43 " " " "		1	30		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Appx 'A' to HMIA letter
SD/4/2 dated 15 Apr 45

ffrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
7	107	3	3 District	6508/2	95049	1 Mar 45	CAPUA
4	17	3					
1	30						
1	30						
1	30						

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - BR-ITI.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA.)

SD/18/2

14 Apr 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

210 Italian Service Squadron, I.A.I.

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown by conversion of the present Unit from ITI-ITI Cat 5(C) to BR-ITI Cat 3.

2. Conversion will take place under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/161 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(Br)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major General
MMIA

tvs.

Copy to: HQ RAAC
ISLD ROME

Internal: GSI
A (2)
Q (4)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

tvs.

Major General
MMIA

Copy to: HQ R.AC
ISLD ROME

Internal: GSI
A (2)
Q (4)

Q.Q
Q.1
Q.2
file 0174

MDST
DMDT
DMDW

57c1

T. MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1185020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equip-ment Scale	Serial No
810 Italian Service Sqn IAF	G(M)/847/1	11	57	5	MAAC	6058/7	95051

tvs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Appx 'A' to IMIA letter
SD/18/2 dated 15 Apr 45

cl	Supervising Authority	Basic Equip-ment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
	FEAC	6058/7	95051	14 Sep 44	ROME

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - ER-ITI CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/8/3

1st Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

222, 223, 224, 225 and 226 Italian Tpt Coys, A.C.

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/8/2 and A/101 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Sec 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : AC for G-1(BR)
TN SC
2675 Regt
MMIA LO 54 Area
MMIA LO PENSOUTH
MMIA LO 3 District

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)
ST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : AC for G-1(BR)
TN SC
2675 Regt
MMIA LO 54 Area
MMIA LO PENSOUTH
MMIA LO 3 District

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)
ST

Lib. Q.
Q.1
Q.2
file Q/74

POST
POST
MAY 57 KPU 7/4

S & T, MMIA

Encl

Encl REF

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNIT	WE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cy	Supervising authority	Base
222 Italian Tpt Coy, AC	)Each Coy	8	340	196	3 District	(G
223 " " " "	)comprises	8	340	196	"	60
224 " " " "	)III/116/2	8	340	196	"	"
225 " " " "	)III/117/2	8	340	196	"	68
226 " " " "	)III/121/2	8	340	196	"	"
	)as below					
EACH COY CONSISTING OF:						
HQ MT Coy	III/116/2	4	38	16		
Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2	1	60	45		
Two MD.3	III/121/2	-	31	-		

TRANSPORT:

Load Carriers and Domestic Vehicles will be provided under arrangements to be

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMLA letter
SD/6/3 dated 14 Apr 45

ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
340	196	3 District	6058/7	95053	15 Apr 45	TRANI
340	196	"	6058/7	95054	15 Apr 45	"
340	196	"	6058/7	95055	15 May 45	"
340	196	"	6058/7	95056	15 May 45	"
340	196	"	6058/7	95057	15 Jun 45	"

38	16
60	45
31	-

n be provided under the arrangements to be made by HQ Allied Commission.

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - HK-ITI CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/5/2

14 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

5 and 7 Italian Traffic Control Coys

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/2/2. and A/101 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 1991) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

(Major-General
MMIA.

Copy to : MMIA LO 3 District
MMIA LO NAPLES
OC Br Cadre 803 BRD
CMP Trg School OTTAVIANA

Internal: A (2)
Q (4)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

/ Major-General
MMLA

Copy to : MMLA LO 3 District
MMLA LO NAPLES
OC Br Cadre 803 BRD
CMP Trg School OTTAVIANA

Internal: A (2)
Q (4)

lo C.
Q1
Q2
file Q/74

RDS-7 KG
KRN 17/1
DMS 5747
DEST

PS & T. MMLA.
Rec'd
File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNIT	TE No.	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Superv Auth
6 Italian Traffic Control Coy	CA/814/1	3	109	29	3 Dist
7 " " " "	CA/814/1	3	109	29	"

bvs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter
SD/5/2 dated 16 Apr 45

Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Serial No	Effective Date	Location
3	109	29	3 District	6058/7	95063	30 Apr 45	OTTAVIANO
3	109	29	"	6058/7	95064	30 Apr 45	"

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - ER-ITI

FROM : LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/o/2

11 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

880 Italian Unit Maintenance Inspectorate
3 Vehicles

1. The Units listed in Appx "A" will be formed as shown.

2. Personnel will be provided under your supervision as stated in MMIA letters SD/2/2 and A/101 both of 27 March 45.

AFHQ letter CR/1116/G-1(BR)(Ser 1091) of 11 Apr 45 refers.

Major-General
MMIA.

Copy to : MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO 3 District
OC Br Cadre 804 BRD
HQ UMI (AFHQ)

Internal : A (2)
Q (4)
ST(T)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Major-General
MMIA

Copy to : MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO 3 District
OC Br Cadre 804 BPD
HQ UMI (AFHQ)

Internal : A (2)
G (4)
ST(T)

lbl a
a 1
a 2
file a/74

MBT
DRBT
KPN/L
DRB/

5745

S & T, MMIA

Read

File ST/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDD No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	WE No	Offrs	ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervisi Authorit
880 Italian Unit Maintenance Inspectorate "B" Vehicles		5	16	9	
consisting of:					
Hq 880 Italian UMI 'B' Vehs	CE/798/1	1	4	1	3 Distric
881 Italian Inspecting Incr UMI 'B' Vehs	CE/799/1	1	3	2	"
882 " " "	CE/799/1	1	3	2	"
883 " " "	CE/799/1	1	3	2	"
884 " " "	CE/799/1	1	3	2	"

785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to NMIA letter
SD/6/2 dated 14 Apr 45

ORs	Vehs incl M/Cs	Supervising Authority	Basic Equipment Scale	Serial No.	Effective Date	Location
16	9					
4	1	3 District	6058/7	95058	15 Apr 45	NAPLES
3	2	"	6058/7	95059	15 Apr 45	"
3	2	"	6058/7	95060	15 Apr 45	"
3	2	"	6058/7	95061	15 Apr 45	"
3	2	"	6058/7	95062	15 Apr 45	"

44.

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (SR-1TI)

All amended

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/2/2

16 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

(41)

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO PRIORITY LIST EIGHT
(SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45)

1. Page 1

Amend Serial numbers 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 and 1005 to read 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014 and 1015.

2. Page 4

Delete Serial numbers 40, 41, 43 and 44 and all detail - See MMIA Formation Order SD/4/2 dated 15 April 45. (40 Lt. Engr Waterman Coy)

3. Delete Serial number 168 and all detail. 516 Line Sec is now formed and at NOCERA.

4. Delete Serial numbers 169-170 and all detail. 519 and 530 Line Secs have been formed from personnel of 210 Mista Genio, and operate under 1 U.G. Cable Coy (Adm Comd. HQ 231 Adm Div) for CSO L of C Signals, ITALY.

5. Page 6

Under MED insert new Serials:-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Amend Serial Numbers 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004 and 1005 to read 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014 and 1015.

Page 4

Delete Serial numbers 40, 41, 43 and 44 and all detail - See M.D. Formation Order SD/4/2 dated 15 April 45. (40 It. Engr Waterman Coy)

Delete Serial number 166 and all detail. 516 Line Sec is now formed and at NOCERA.

Delete Serial numbers 169-170 and all detail. 519 and 520 Line Secs have been formed from personnel of 210 Misto Genio, and operate under 1 U.G. Cable Coy (Adm Comd. HQ 231 Adm Div) for CSO L of C Signals, ITALY.

Page 5

Under MED insert new Serials:-

Serial 318 - Col (a) 318 Mob Dental Unit
(b) "E"
(c) CM/577/1
(d) 1
(e) 3
(f) 1
(g) ROME
(h) RAAC

3718

Serial 319 - Col (a) 319 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 318.

Serial 1353 - Col (a) 115 Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) "B". Cols (c) to (h) as for Serial 318. Col (j) This unit is in MR-ITI Combat Cat. 2.

Serial 1354 - Col (a) 116 Mob Dental Unit. Col (b) "C". Cols (c) to (j) as for Serial 1353.

"S & T. MMA.

Read 20 Ap

File ST/ 47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

9. Serial 1355 - Col (a) 117 Mob Dental Unit. Cols (b) - (j) as for Serial 1354.

Page 7

Under RE&E insert new serials:-

10. Serial 1481 - Col (a) 1481 Inf Tps Wksp
(b) "B"
(c) CM/326/1
(d) 7
(e) 219
(f) 72
(j) This unit is in HR-ITI Combat Cat. 2.

11. Serial 1482 - Col (a) 1482 Inf Tps Wksp.
(b) "C"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481.

12. Serial 1483 - Col (a) 1483 Inf Tps Wksp. Col (b) "D"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481

Page 8

13. ~~Serial~~ 810 - delete all detail - See MAIA Formation Order SD/19/2 of 16 April 45. (810 Service Sqn)

14. Serials 814 and 823 - delete all detail - See MAIA Formation Order SD/36/2 of 16 April 45. (814 Incr to HQ RAAC and 823 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC).

Page 9

Insert new Serials:-

15. Serial 1270 - Col (a) 152 Driving and Maint School
(b) "B"
(d) 13
(e) 156
(f) 13
(g) QMG No

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

Serial 1483 - Col (a) 1483 Inf Tps Wksp. Col (b) "B"
Cols (c) - (j) as for serial 1481

Page 8

13. Serial 810 - delete all detail - See M&IA Formation Order SD/18/2 of 15 April 45. (810 Service Sqn)

14. Serials 814 and 823 - delete all detail - See M&IA Formation Order SD/36/2 of 14 April 45. (814 Inser to HQ R&AC and 823 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC).

Page 9

Insert new Serials:-

15. Serial 1270 - Col (a) 152 Driving and Maint School
(b) "B"
(d) 13
(e) 156
(f) 13
(g) CESaNO
(h) R&AC
(j) Col (f) incl 5 MC. This Unit is in M-ITI Combat Category.

16. Serial 1650 - Col (a) HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit
(b) "B"
(d) 5
(e) 11
(f) 3
(g) EIGHTH Army
(h) EIGHTH Army

17. Serial 1651 - Col (a) 1651 Air Interpretation Det.
(b) "B"
(d) 2
(e) 4
(f) 2
(g) EIGHTH Army
(h) EIGHTH Army

18. Serial 1652 - Col (a) 1652 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

19. Serial 1653 - Col (a) 1653 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

20. Serial 1654 - Col (a) 1654 Air Interpretation Det.
Cols (b) - (h) as for Serial 1651.

21. Serial 926 - Col (a). Delete"526 Guard Bn". Substitute"528 Guard Bn". Col (g), insert"COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)"

22. Serial 927 - Col (a). Delete"527 Guard Bn". Substitute"529 Guard Bn". Col (g), insert"COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)".

23. Serial 382 - 385. Col (j). Add "First to commence Trg 16 Apr 45".

24. Serial 863 - Col (j). Add "Amendment of WE to figures quoted in Cols (d) and (e) is under consideration MMLA WEU".

25. Serials 880 - 884. Col (j). Delete "Capt. MOORE". Substitute "Capt. FLEMMAN".

F. , Major General
MMLA

DISTRIBUTION: MMLA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMLA LO 6 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
HOME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
C.C. FOR G-1 GR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 1850020

, Major General
MMLA.

DISTRIBUTION: MMLA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMLA LO 6 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
A.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3 (CRG) (6)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) 2

GC BR CADRE 502 BRD CHIETO (2)
GC BR CADRE 503 BRD AVRAGOL. (2)
GC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"F" ELU RTC ICF

INTERNAL : MA for GOC
2 i/c
G(SD) (2)
GSI
G(L)
RE
SIGS
A (3)
Q
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OB)
ST

MED ORD
REME WAR DIARY (2)
MOV
LAB

WS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

43

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (SR-ITI) SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No: SD/2/2
3 April 45.

41

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

AMENDMENT No. 1 TO PRIORITY LIST EIGHT
(SD/2/2 OF 27 MAR 45)

(i) Serial 272
Coln (a) for 276 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR substitute
279 Pack Tpt Incr to RSR

Coln (e) delete 259
insert 254

(ii) Serial 803
Coln (g) delete AFRAGOLA
insert RAVISCANINA

Coln (j) after "RAVISCANINA"
add "from AFRAGOLA starting approx
11 Apr 45".

(iii) Serials 880, 881, 882, 883, 884
Coln (g) insert "NAPLES"
Coln (h) delete "1 Dist"
insert "3 Dist"

Coln (j) insert "Capt Moore of LMI HQ NAPLES will assist 3 District in formation of units".

Sig
Rec 3 Apr.
Fwd 47
1 Copy Ex.

AC
Amended

(Major General
M.M.I.A.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION :

MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR HQR	(2)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY	(2)
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT	(2)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT	(2)
MMIA LO PENSOUTH	(2)
MMIA LO 54 AREA	(2)
MMIA LO 52 AREA	(2)

2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
A.C. FOR G-L BR & AIR FORCE SUB COM.
AFHQ FOR G-3 (ORG)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1
LFA

CC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO	(2)
CC BR CADRE 503 BRD AFRAGOLA	(2)
CC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI	(2)

"F" HLU RTC ICF

INTERNAL :

MA for CCC	
2 i/c	
G(SD)	(2)
G(SI)	
G(L)	
RE	
SIGS	
A	
Q	
Q1	
Q2	
Q(AE)	
Q(OS)	
ST	(2)
MED	
REME	
MOV	
LAB	
ORD	
WAR DIARY	(2)

SECRET

27
42

SUBJECT: Provision of BR-ITI Personnel - Priority List Eight.

"S & T. MMIA.
Recd 28 Mar
File ST/ 27

LAND FORCES SUB COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
27 A/161
March 45

TO : All Concerned.

41

1. The object of this letter is to detail the method by which personnel will be provided for the BR-ITI units on AFHQ's Priority List 8.

2. With the exceptions mentioned in para 3, the method will be the same as that employed for the provision of ordinary reinforcements, i.e. direct contact between the Italian Administrative Division and the appropriate Reinforcements Depot. It is requested that action be taken as follows :-

(a) Supervisory Authorities detailed in Column "H" of Priority List 8 are requested to inform all concerned of the location where units are to be assembled, and to instruct the Italian Administrative division in accordance with sub-para (b) below.

(b) Administrative Divisions responsible for assembling personnel will inform the depot from which they normally draw reinforcements (vide MMIA SD/42 of 14 February) of the personnel by arm of the service, ranks and trades required to form or complete units. As soon as the Administrative Division receives any personnel for a given unit it will begin to show that unit on its returns.

(c) Reinforcement Depots will despatch personnel in accordance with the above requests to the limit of their capacity. First priority, however, will be given to bringing existing units up to W.E. strength. Drafts sent out for the formation of new units will be treated on returns in exactly the same way as ordinary reinforcements. When a Depot cannot supply the personnel requested it will inform the Italian War Ministry (S.M.R.E.), copy to the British Cadre.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

are to be assembled, and to instruct the Italian Administrative division in accordance with sub-para (b) below.

(b) Administrative Divisions responsible for assembling personnel will inform the depot from which they normally draw reinforcements (vide MMIA SD/42 of 14 February) of the personnel by arm of the service, ranks and trades required to form or complete units. As soon as the Administrative Division receives any personnel for a given unit it will begin to show that unit on its returns.

(c) Reinforcement Depots will despatch personnel in accordance with the above requests to the limit of their capacity. First priority, however, will be given to bringing existing units up to W.E. strength. Drafts sent out for the formation of new units will be treated on returns in exactly the same way as ordinary reinforcements. When a Depot cannot supply the personnel requested it will inform the Italian War Ministry (S.M.R.E.), copy to the British Cadre.

(d) British Cadres at Reinforcement Depots will inform MMIA of personnel whom the Depot concerned cannot provide.

(e) S.M.R.E. is requested to issue its own instructions to Administrative Divisions and Reinforcement Depots in accordance with subparas (b) and (c) above and 3(d) below. It will keep an overall record of units under formation, and will make an agreement with MMIA on the method of making up those units which cannot be completed by the Depot directly concerned, as is being done now for ordinary reinforcements.

3. Where there is no Administrative Division which can be made responsible for the assembly of personnel, or special provisions are required, the following steps will be taken :-

(a) Serials 1001 to 1005

Personnel for Patriot Recce Battalions will be recruited under arrangements to be made by the Armies concerned. It is intended that reinforcements for these battalions shall be provided by local recruiting and not from RTC ICF.

Further 044 ADST [illegible] DDS KRN 30/4 DAPT 16/4 81

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

3. (Cont'd) NTR

(b) Serials 841 to 849

As the personnel for the Static Searchlight Platoons employed by MAAF are BR-ITI it is requested that MAAF arrange for these units to be completed through 3 District and 227 Division. MMIA SD/23 of 12 March refers.

(c) Serials 22 to 37

Instructions are awaited from AFHQ.

(d) Serials 40 to 44 Engineer Waterman Company

Personnel for this Company will be Combat volunteers. It is requested that as soon as the W.E. and formation order are issued, 3 District instruct 227 Division to demand volunteers from RTC ICF as required to complete the W.E.

(e) Serial 812

2 District please confirm to MMIA that unit is complete. For AFHQ. It is proposed to add this personnel to WE CM/823/1. (Incr to 2 Dist).

(f) Serials 166 to 170 Line Sections

Serials 169 and 170 are complete from disbanded 210 Mixed Engineer Bn. Personnel for Serial 166 are now at NOCERA, those for serial 167 are in movement from 804 BRD TRANI to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course. Personnel for Serial 168 will be drawn from 804 BRD and be assembled there ready to move to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course from 25 April.

(g) Serials 221 to 226 Workshop Platoons

Confirmation is awaited from AFHQ that personnel will be assembled under supervision 3 District and 230 Division and drawn from 804 BRD TRANI. G1 Dr A.C. please confirm destination of Wksps Pls for trg.

(h) Serial 621

All units under command RAAC will draw any further personnel required by indenting on 803 BRD, AFRAGOLA through HQ 227 Division

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

arng. It is proposed to add this personnel to WE CM/823/1. (Incr to 2 Dist).

(f) Serials 166 to 170 Line Sections ( )

Serials 169 and 170 are complete from disbanded 210 Mixed Engineer Bn. Personnel for Serial 166 are now at NOCERA, those for serial 167 are in movement from 804 BRD TRANI to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course. Personnel for Serial 168 will be drawn from 804 BRD and be assembled there ready to move to FRANCAVILLA for a month's course from 25 April.

(g) Serials 221 to 226 Workshop Platoons

Confirmation is awaited from AFHQ that personnel will be assembled under supervision 3 District and 230 Division and drawn from 804 BRD TRANI. G1 Br A.C. please confirm destination of Wksps Pls for trg.

(h) Serial 621

All units under command RAAC will draw any further personnel required by indenting on 803 BRD, AFRAGOLA through HQ 227 Division (3 DIST).

(i) Serials 810 and 863

Further instructions are awaited.

(j) Serials 880 to 884 Unit Maintenance Inspectorate

Personnel will be drawn from 803 BRD AFRAGOLA in the normal way for 1 District units. If any specialist personnel essential to the working of the scheme, and at present employed in Combat Groups are required, 1 District is requested to apply for them through MMIA.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION: ...../3

ak

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION:

Ministry of War	
AFHQ for G1 (Br)	(2)
AFHQ for G3 Org	(6)
15 Army Group	(5)
Fifth Army Br Incr	(2)
Main HQ EIGHTH Army	(2)
Rear HQ EIGHTH Army	(2)
HQ 1 District	(2)
HQ 2 District	(2)
HQ 3 District	(2)
HQ RAAC	(2)
HQ MAAF	(2)
HQ LFA	(1)
HQ Allied Commission for G1 Br - Tn.	(2)
"F" ELU, RTC ICF	
British Cadre 802 BRD	
" " 803 BRD	
" " 804 BRD	
MMLA LO 54 Area	
MMLA LO 1 District	
MMLA LO 3 District	
MMLA LO PBS	
MMLA LO 8 Army	
5 Army Br Incr	

Internal: 2 i/c
G(SD)
Q
ST
MED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(2)

HQ Allied Commission
for Gl Br - Tn.
"F" SLU, RTC ICF
British Cadre 802 BRD
" " 803 BRD
" " 804 BRD
MMLA LO 54 Area
MMLA LO 1 District
MMLA LO 3 District
MMLA LO PBS
MMLA LO 8 Army
5 Army Br Incr

Internal: 2 i/c
G(SD)
Q
ST
MED
ORD
REME
LAB
MOV

5738

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

ST 41

SECRET

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units (BR-ITI)

"S & T [illegible]
Rec'd 28 Mar
File No. 47

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/2/2
27 March 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Further cl (48)
Re Rebels 221-226

PRIORITY LIST EIGHT

1. Recruits for the Italian Army have now become available in sufficient numbers to reinforce existing units of the BR-ITI Category up to W.E..

2. First priority will be given to selection of tradesmen and non-tradesmen to meet present W.E. deficiencies.

3. It is, however, intended to form new BR-ITI Units as listed at Appx "A" attached and personnel requirements for those will be filled as soon as possible and on priorities which have been allotted as follows:-

(a) Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

(b) Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

(c) Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, etc.

(d) Other units for which work is definitely available now.

(e) Units not urgently required.

4. Further instructions will be issued by this HQ, but you will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units in Appx "A" shown to have W.E.'s in order of priority. HQ's shown

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3. It is, however, intended to form new BR-ITI Units as listed at Appx "A" attached and personnel requirements for these will be filled as soon as possible and on priorities which have been allotted as follows:-

(a) Emergency requirements affecting current ops.

(b) Units required in Army area for direct sp of ops.

(c) Units required for dock clearance, essential communications, etc.

(d) Other units for which work is definitely available now.

(e) Units not urgently required.

4. Further instructions will be issued by this HQ, but you will proceed immediately to set aside the necessary personnel from Base Rft Depots for units in Appx "A" shown to have W.E.'s in order of priority. HQ's shown in column (H) will be responsible for assembly of units.

Where demands for high priority units and rfts conflict, you will refer to this HQ.

5. You will arrange for each BRD Comd to maintain a progress state on the lines of Appx "B". A copy will be held by the OC Br Cadre and will be kept up to date by the BRD Comd who will furnish you initially with a complete return and subsequently with amendments thereto weekly on Saturdays commencing 31 March 45. AFHQ serial numbers will be retained throughout.

A/1 @ 93
A/2 @ 44
A/3 @ 49
A/4 @ 58
A/5 @ 76
WB

Further 247

L. M. Ingalls.
for Major General H-Cl.
M. E. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION: (On reverse)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION:

MMIA LO 5 ARMY BR INCR (2)
MMIA LO 8 ARMY (2)
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMIA LO PENSOUTH (2)
MMIA LO 54 AREA (2)
MMIA LO 52 AREA (2)
2 DISTRICT
ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
A.C. FOR G-1 BR & AIR FORCE SUB-COM
AFHQ FOR G-3 (CRG)
AFHQ FOR G-1 (BR) A1

OC BR CADRE 502 BRD ORVIETO (2)
OC BR CADRE 503 BRD AFRAGOLA (2)
OC BR CADRE 504 BRD TRANI (2)
"F" ELU RTC ICF

INTERNAL :

MA for GOC
2 i/c
G(SD) (2)
G(SI)
G(L)
RE
Sigs
A
Q
Q1
Q2
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST (2)
MED
REME

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1855020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PRIORITY LIST NUMBER EIGHT (M.W.I...) - Formation of BR-ITI Italian Army Units.

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Loc for (g)
	NB Rfts for existing units take priority over new units.						
	RECCE						
~~A/V 1001 1011~~	~~Recce Bn~~	B		30	470	12	
A/V 1002 1012	Recce Bn	B	Deleted by A/V. to be formed later.	30	470	12	
A/V 1003 1013	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12	
~~A/V 1004~~ 1014	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12	
~~A/V 1005~~ 1015	Recce Bn	B		30	470	12	
	ARTY						
A/4 820	820 Searchlight Bn HQ	D	CM/980/1. formed 4/45	3	14	3	N
A/4 830	830 HQ Searchlight Coy (Mob)	D	CM/982/1. do	2	15	3	N

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

tion of ER-ITI Italian Army Units.

SECRET
Appendix "." to MMIA
letter SD/2/2 dated
27 March 45.

WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	REMARKS (j)
							Normal SA-ITI rft procedure under Lin of War arrangements
	30	470	12			15 Army Gp	The formation of these Partisan Units is now under discussion. They will be combat tps and will be recruited locally in fwd areas under Allied Army arrangements. Rfts will also be recr-ted locally.
	30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
	30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
	30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
	30	470	12			15 Army Gp	
CM/980/1.	3	14	3	Naples	3 Dist	3 Dist.	
CM/982/1.	2	15	3	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Group	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

Page 2.

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	W.E.	No Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Loca for
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
A/4 840	3 HQ Searchlight Coy (Static)	E	CM/983/1	2	9	2	Nap
	831 831 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Nap
	832 832 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Nap
	833 833 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Nap
	834 834 Searchlight Platoon (Mob)	C	CM/763/1	2	46	8	Nap
A/4	841 841 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	842 842 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	843 843 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	844 844 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	845 845 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	846 846 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	847 847 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E	CM/984/1	1	24	1	
A/4	848 848 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E		1	24	1	
	849 849 Searchlight Platoon (Static)	E		1	24	1	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

W.E.	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority.	Future Command	Remarks.
(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
83/1	2	9	2	Naples	3 Dist	MAAF	)See this HQ
							)letter SD/23
83/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	)dated 12 Mar)Ex-AA & GD per-
83/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	)sonnel to be)selected and
83/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist	15 Army Gp	)trained under)arrangements
83/1	2	46	8	Naples	3 Dist		)Lt Col D'Alfiume of the Search- light Bn.
984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)Existing ITI-ITI
984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)units category)4 to be trans-
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)ferred to BR-ITI)category 3 on
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)reorganisation.
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
/984/1	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)
	1	24	1		MAAF	MAAF	)

formed w/e 16/4/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

... From 43 Inf Div & att units Hq & Hq Coy + Rifle Co's } Viale Summa
.. 46 .. .. } Felter
.. 47 .. .. 699 .. .. } SD/41 Pl
.. 48 .. .. 701 .. .. } 24 Corps
.. 54 .. .. A .. ..

forming with 17 Engr Coy
.. .. 1 .. .. } Viale Summa
.. .. 2 .. .. } Felter SD/41
.. .. 12 .. ..
.. .. 3 .. ..
... . #9 .. ..
.. .. 11 .. ..
.. .. 13 .. ..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

Unit Symbol References	Designation	Priority	W.E.	WE Strengths. Offrs	ORs	Vehs.	Location for formation	Supervising Authority
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	ENGRS							
11/5	20 Engr Coy	A	CA/849/1	5	231	8	ANZIO	1 Dist
	21 Engr Coy	B	CA/849/1	5	231	8	Lyri Area	3 Dist
A/4	22 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	TARANTO	3 DIST
A/4	23 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	FLORENCE	5 ARMY
A/4	24 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	NOCERA	3 DIST
A/4	25 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	MERCATELE	5 ARMY
A/4	26 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	AREZZO	1 DIST
A/4	27 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	PESCARA	3 DIST
A/4	28 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	8 ARMY	8 ARMY
A/4	29 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	CASTEL RAIMONDO	1 DIST
A/4	30 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	SAVIANO	3 DIST
A/4	31 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	8 ARMY	8 ARMY
A/4	32 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES	3 DIST
A/4	33 Engr Coy	C	CA/849/1	5	231	8	OSTIA	3 DIST
A/4	34 Engr Coy	E	CA/849/1	5	231	8	ANCONA	1 DIST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Encl 3.

rengths. Vehs.	Location for formation	Supervising Authority	Future Command	Remarks.
(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
6	Arezzo	1 Dist		~~(Personnel will be found from (/O Inter to Ab Coy plus enlmee (from ORVIETO 102 Pro).~~
8	Luri Area	3 Dist		~~(From 52 Inter to AM Coy plus (balance fr [illegible] Pro).~~
8	TARANTO	3 DIST		VIDE MMIA LETTER SD/4/1 of 24 APR.
8	FLORENCE	5 ARMY		"
8	NOCERA	3 DIST		"
8	MERCATELE	5 ARMY		"
6	AREZZO	1 DIST		"
8	PESCARA	3 DIST		Proposal is being made for the fmn of a further seven of these coys around the retaining Inters to Art Wks Coys.
8	8 ARMY	8 ARMY		
8	CASTEL RAIMONDO	1 DIST		
8	SAVIANO	3 DIST		Cno further coy might be formed at CESANO under supervision RAAC from Engr trainees at RTC ICF for service with Allied Armies. A proposal is being made.
8	8 ARMY	8 ARMY...		
8	NAPLES	3 DIST		
8	~~OSTIA~~ SENIGALLIA	~~3 DIST~~ 1 DIST		
8	ANCONA	1 DIST		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference.	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)
M4. 35	35 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	SALERNO
M4. 36	36 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	FALCONARA
M4. 37	37 Engr Coy	E	CM/849/1	5	231	8	NAPLES
40	40 HQ Engr Waterman Coy	A		4	17	3	Capua
A/V 41	41 Engr Waterman Pl	A		1	29	-	Capua
43	43 Engr Waterman Pl	A		1	29	-	Capua
44	43 Engr Waterman Pl	A		1	29	-	Capua

SIGS.

M/S 812	S12 Incr to HQ 2 District(CSO)	D		1	3	-	Lido di Roma
M/V 166	516 Line Sec (now forming)	C	CM/465/1	2	94	11	Nocera
M/S 167	517 Line Sec (to be formed)	C	CM/465/1	2	94	11	Nocera
M/S 168	518 Line Sec (" " ")	C	CM/465/1	2	94	11	Nocera
A/V 169	519 Line Sec (in existence)	C	CM/465/1	2	94	11	
A/V 170	520 Line Sec (" ")	C	CM/465/1	2	94	11	

INF

M4 900	1 HQ Guard Regt	D	CM/989/1	9	31	-	Siena

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks. (j)	
5	231	8	SALERNO	3 DIST.		forming with 19 Engr Coy	Vide Secret Letter SD/4/1
5	231	8	FALCONARA	1 DIST.		" " 14 " "	
5	231	8	NAPLES	3 DIST.		" " 18 " "	
4	17	3	Capua	3 Dist	15 Army Gp)	Partisans now training at MTE CAPUA will be combat tps carried in SR-ITI category. Balance to WE from CASAMO. MTE CAPUA to indent on RTC.	
1	29	-	Capua	3 Dist	15 Army Gp)		
1	29	-	Capua	3 Dist	15 Army Gp)		
1	3	-	Lido di Roma	2 Dist	2 Dist	WE Contract - Dept 2 Dist not yet implemented	
2	94	11	Nocera	3 Dist		Present arrangements continue personnel to be trained under Sigs arrangements at FRANCAVILLA School.	
2	94	11	Nocera	3 Dist			
2	94	11	Nocera	3 Dist			
2	94	11		2 Dist		have been formed from personnel of 210 Mista Genio under cond 1 UG Cable Coy under 231 Div HQ for adm.	
2	94	11		2 Dist			
9	31	-	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist	Present III-ITI Unit to be transferred from Cat 5 to Cat 3.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

A/A. 211	HQ Coms 211 Xpt Column AC		B	111/115/2	4	19		TRANS
A/A. 212	" "	212 " " "		D	111/115/2	4	19	TRANS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4	19	TRANI	3 Dist	See hereinA from order SD/1/2, 1 may.
4	19	TRANI	3 Dist	" " " " " "

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

AFHQ Serial Reference.	Designation	Priority	AE	Ref. 2. AE strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
R/4. 902	502 Guard Bn	D	CM/990/1.	25	775	7	Siena
R/4 903	503 Guard Bn	D		~~25~~ 28	775	7	Siena
R/4. 919	519 Guard Bn	D		25	~~775~~ 772	7	Siena
R/4 926	~~519~~ 528 Guard Bn	E		~~25~~ 28	775	7	COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO) ORVIETO
R/4 927	~~520~~ 527 Guard Bn	E		25	~~775~~ 772.	7	COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)
221	221 ST Tpt Coy AC	C		8	340	153	Trani
222	222 Tpt Coy AC	D	Each:-	8	340	153	TRANI
223	223 Tpt Coy AC	D	III/116/2 III/117/2	8	340	153	TRANI
224	224 Tpt Coy AC	D	III/121/2	8	340	153	TRANI
225	225 Tpt Coy AC	E		8	340	153	~~TRANI~~ CIVITAVECCHIA
226	226 Tpt Coy AC	E		8	340	153	CIVITAVECCHIA
231	231 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona
232	232 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona
233	233 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona
234	234 Bakery Soc	C		1	30		Ancona

Each:- HQ MT Coy, Four tpt Pls, Two RDIs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(d)	(e)	(f)	Location for Formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks. (j)
~~4.~~	~~25~~	~~775~~	~~7~~	~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~	~~2 Dist~~) ~~Missing 141-143 units~~) ~~transferred to 28-ITI~~
~~28~~	~~775~~	~~7~~	~~Siena~~	~~2 Dist~~	~~2 Dist~~) ~~category cert. 20 Mar~~) ~~vide U.K. letter SD/13~~
~~25~~	~~775~~ 772	7	Siena	2 Dist	2 Dist) dated 18 Mar.
~~28~~	775	7	COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)	1 Dist	15 Army Gp)
25	~~775~~ 772.	7	ORVIETO COLFIORITO (FOLIGNO)	1 Dist	15 Army Gp) ... See AMMA Letter SD/13/1 43 May.
8	340	153	Trani	3 Dist	AC) Drivers now being
8	340	153	TRANI	3 Dist	AC) trained at 304 Base
8	340	153	TRANI	3 Dist	AC) Rft Camp, TRANI.
8	340	153	TRANI	3 Dist	AC) Vehicles from Allied
8	340	153	TRANI	3 Dist	AC) Commission resources.
8	340	153	~~CIVITAVECCHIA~~ RAPC	3 Dist	AC) See AMMA letter SD/6
8	340	153	CIVITAVECCHIA RAPC	3 Dist.	AC) dated 16 Mar.
1	30		Ancona	1 Dist	) See AMMA Letter SD/13/1 4 May 45
1	30		Ancona	1 Dist	) 231 Increment to 25
1	30		Ancona	1 Dist	) Fd Bakery to be dis-
1	30		Ancona	1 Dist	) banded in revised pro
1	30		Ancona	1 Dist	) -gramme

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/55DC NO. 785020

MED (cont'd).

A/S 1353	115 Hdq Dental Unit	B	Camforth	1	3	1	Rome
A/S 1354	116 Hdq Dental Unit	C	Camforth	1	3	1	Rome
A/S 1355	117 Hdq Dental Unit	C	Camforth	1	3	1	Rome

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CM1577h	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC	Formation of three units is postponed
CM1577h	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC	
CM1577h	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

AFHQ SERIAL REFERENCE	DESIGNATION (a)	PRIORITY (b)	WE (c)	WE STRENGTH OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	VEHS (f)	LOCAT FOR FORM (g)
235	235 Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
236	236 Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
237	237 Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
238	238 Bakery Sec	C		1	30		
279	~~278~~ Pack Tpt Incr to RSR	C	CM/797/1	5	254 ~~259~~	—	Buri
	MED						
311	311 Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Orvi
312	312 Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Afro
313	313 Fd Hygiene Sec	D	CM/736/1	1	27	3	Trna
318	318 MoB DENTAL UNIT	E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	RsMC
319	319 ORD " "	E	CM/577/1	1	3	1	RsM
382	382 Ord Coy	C	NA/637/1	6	433	1	Fonte
383	383 Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-d
384	384 Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-d
385	385 Ord Coy	D	CM/637/1	6	433	1	-d
321	321 Fd Bath Unit	D				4	
322	322 Fd Bath Unit	D				4	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

WE (c)	WE STRENGTH OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	VEHS (f)	LOCATION FOR FORMATION (g)	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (h)	FUTURE COMMAND (i)	REMARKS (j)
	1	30			1 Dist		Trained bakers
	1	30			1 Dist		
	1	30			1 Dist		required
	1	30			1 Dist		
CM/797/1	5	~~254~~ 259 Disbanded		Bari	LFA	LFA	The existing nucleus will be made up from the ex-Tow from Mideast(mulotgcr) draft plus TD men in the usual way.
CM/736/1	1	27	3	Orvieto	1 Dist		Personnel will be provided to WE under Min of War arrangements.
CM/736/1	1	27	3	Afragola	3 Dist		
CM/736/1	1	27	3	Trani	3 Dist		
~~CM/577/1~~	1	3	1	ROME	RAME		Formation of these units is planned,
~~CM/577/1~~	1	3	1	ROME	RAME		
NA/637/1	6	433	1	Pontecagnano	3 Dist		To be trained at
CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		RAOC Trg Est.
CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		first to commence
CM/637/1	6	433	1	-do-	3 Dist		trg 16 apr 45
		4					Suggestion is that these
		4					

..../7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME (contd)

A/2	1481	1481 Inf Tps WKsp	B	CM/3261	7	219	72
A/2	1482	1482 Inf Tps Wksp	C	CM/3261	7	219	72
A/2	1483	1483 Inf Tps Wksp	D	CM/3261	7	219	72

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CM/3261 7 219 72

CM/3261 7 219 72

CM/3261 7 219 72

CM/3261 7 219 72

This Unit was BR-111 Combat Cat 2

- 2 -

- 2a -

Cat 2 Combat

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	WE	WE Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Su A
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
323	323 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
324	324 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
325	325 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
326	326 Fd Bath Unit	D			4			
	REME							
MS 461 221	~~221 Wksp Fl~~ 461 ITALIAN LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17	3	TRANI
MS 462 222	~~222 Wksp Fl~~ 462 ITALIAN LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17	3	TRANI
MS 463 223	~~223 Wksp Fl~~ 463 Italian LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17	3	TRANI
MS 464 224	~~224 Wksp Fl~~ 464 Italian LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17	3	TRANI
MS 465 225	~~225 Wksp Fl~~ 465 Italian LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17	3	CIVITAVECCHIA
MS 466 226	~~226 Wksp Fl~~ 466 Italian LAD(AC)	D	~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	1	47	17	3	CIVITAVECCHIA
MS 471	~~471 Mob Scorchlight Wksp~~	D	~~CM/481/1~~	1	33		4	Naples
	PRO							
496	6 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109			Ottaviano
497	7 TC Coy	C	CM/814/1	3	109			Ottaviano

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
		4					be allotted two each to 8 Army, 5 Army Br Incr, and 1 Dist
		4					
		4					
		4					
~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17 3	TRANI	~~AC~~ 3 DIST	AC	For ST Tpt Coys AC personnel to be trained by Allied Commission; technical equipment & vehs to be provided under arrangement Allied Com.
~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17 3	TRANI	~~AC~~ 3 DIST	AC	
~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17 3	TRANI	~~AC~~ 3 DIST	AC	
~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17 3	TRANI	~~AC~~ 3 DIST	AC	
~~III/122/3~~ CM/875/1	~~1~~	47	17 3	CIVITAVECCHIA	~~AC~~ RAAC	AC	
III/122/3	1	47	17 3	CIVITAVECCHIA	AC RAAC	AC	
~~CM/981/1~~	1	39	4	Naples	3 Dist	3 Dist	Italian technical equipment: present Mob Searchlight Wksp is Cat 4 ITI-ITI
CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		by 30 Apr 45) to be trained at CMP School OTTAVIANO
CM/814/1	3	109		Ottaviano	3 Dist		by 31 May 45)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation (a)	Priority (b)	WE (c)	WE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Locat for forma (g)
	VR						
621	621 Incr to 1 Fd Rercunt Depot	B	CM/820/1		150		Fasso
622	623 Incr to 812 Base Rercunt Depot	B	CM/820/1		150		Barra
	601 TRANSIT CAMP STAFF						
A/S 801	(MISC		CM/510/1				
	802 802 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		Orvieto Ravenna Afragola
A/1.	803 803 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		
	804 804 Base Rft Depot Staff	C	CM/730/1	91	514		Fran
A/V	810 ~~810 Service Sqn~~	D	CM/647/1	11	57	3	Rom
M/V	814 ~~814 Incr to HQ RAAC~~	D	CM/482/1	1	30		Rom
M/V	823 ~~823 Auxiliary Unit for CMTC~~	D	CM/300/2	12	225		Bonn
	861 861 Intelligence Liaison Pool	D		50	50		
	862 862 Intelligence Liaison Unit (Nucleo 1)	B	CM/782/1	250	300	2	
M/V	863 863 Incrorent to CSDIC	D	CM/308/1	16	200		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UE (c)	UE Strength Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Vehs (f)	Location for formation (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)	Future Command (i)	Remarks (j)
CM/820/1		150		Fasso erase	RAAC	AFHQ	) Increase to UE.) Personnel from) ex POW from Mid-
CM/820/1		150		Barracaronti	3 Dist	AFHQ	) east now at or en) leave from) 804 BRD
CM/545/1		12	3	VITERBO	HQ RAAC		Cat 2 Combat
CM/730/1	91	514		Orvieto	1 Dist	1 Dist	
CM/730/1	91	514		~~Afriocola~~ Ravioscanina.	3 Dist	3 Dist	) It is proposed) that this BRD) shall move to) RAVISCANINA from AFRICOLA starting approx 11 Apr 45.
CM/730/1	91	514		Frani	3 Dist	3 Dist	
~~CM/847/1~~	~~11~~	~~57~~	~~3~~	~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~	~~AFHQ~~	~~) Conversion from) III-III to BN-) ITI.~~
~~CM/462/1~~	~~1~~	~~30~~		~~Rome~~	~~RAAC~~	~~RAAC~~	
~~CM/300/2~~	~~12~~	~~225~~		~~Benevento~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~3 Dist~~	~~) Formerly 2/516) Arty Gp.~~
	50	50				AFHQ	
CM/782/1	250	300	2		8 Army	8 Army	) Local recruit-) ment
CM/308/1	16	200			3 Dist	AFHQ	) Conversion from) ITI-ITI to BR-) ITI.

Amendment sent to figures quoted in Cols (d) + (e) is under consideration DIMIH WAR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Reference	Designation	Priority	NE	Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Loc for
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
871	871 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14		
872	872 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14		
873	873 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14		
874	874 Graves Concentration Unit	D			14		
A/1 A/2 880	880 HQ Unit Maint Inspectorate 'E' Vehs	D	GM/798/1	1	4	1	
A/1 A/2 881	881 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	GM/799/1	1	3	2	
A/1. A/2 882	882 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	GM/799/1	1	3	2	
A/1. A/2 883	883 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	GM/799/1	1	3	2	
A/1. A/2 884	884 Inspecting Incr UMI	D	GM/799/1	1	3	2	
A/2 1270	132 String & hand Reload	B		13	156	13	
A/4 A/2 1650	HQ 1650 Air Interpretation Unit	B		5	11	3	
A/4 A/2 1651	1651 Air Interpretation Det	B	GM/988/1	2	4	2	
A/4 A/2 1652	1652 Air Interpretation Det	B	GM/988/1	2	4	2	
A/4 A/2 1653	1653 Air Interpretation Det	B	GM/988/1	2	4	2	
A/4 A/2 1654	1654 Air Interpretation Det	B	GM/988/1	2	4	2	
A/4 A/2 1655	1655 Air Interpretation Det	B	GM/988/1	2	4	2	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ity	WE	Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Location for formation	Supervisory Authority	Future Command	Remarks
	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
			14			1 Dist		
			14			1 Dist		
			14			1 Dist		
			14					
CM/793/1		1	4	1	NAPLES	3± Dist	AFHQ	Capt RETURNED of UMI HQ NAPLES will assist 3 DIST in formation of units
CM/799/1		1	3	2	NAPLES	3± Dist	AFHQ	— do —
CM/799/1		1	3	2	NAPLES	3± Dist	AFHQ	— do —
CM/799/1		1	3	2	NAPLES	3± Dist	AFHQ	— do —
CM/799/1		1	3	2	NAPLES	3± Dist	AFHQ	— do —
		13	156	13	CESANO	RAC		{Cat (f) incl 5 MC. Unit is on BRITI Combat Category
		5	11	3	~~EIGHTH Army~~ EIGHTH Army			
	CM/988/1	2	4	2	EIGHTH Army	EIGHTH Army		BR. ITI Cat. 2.
	CM/988/1	2	4	2	EIGHTH Army	EIGHTH Army		BR. ITI Cat 2
	CM/988/1	2	4	2	EIGHTH Army	EIGHTH Army		BR. ITI Cat. 2.
	CM/988/1	2	4	2	EIGHTH Army	EIGHTH Army		BR-ITI Cat. 2.
	CM/988/1	2	4	2	8 Army	8 Army		BRITI Cat. 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units, BI.I-ITI No.

TO : War Ministry

COPIES TO: CC Br Cadre No _____ B.R.D.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week e

AMMQ Serial No.	Designation of Units	W.E.	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation	Total Strength Offrs Senior NCOs Offrs
				(War Strength): (Actual Strength):	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix 'B' to AMELA letter
SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45

...an Army Units, BRI-ITA No. B.R.D. _____

...y of new Italian Army Units for week ending _____ 45

...ority for ...ation	Location for Formation	Total Strength: Offrs	Sen-ior NCOs	OR: Total	Principal Trades on WEs to be entered here
	(WE Strength):				
	(Actual Strength):				

_____
Commanding _____ B.R.D.

40

SUBJECT: Org of Pack Tpt Units (BR-ITI) SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No: SD/3
21 Mar 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

copy to: MMIA LO 54 Area.
OC Br Cadre 804 ERD TRANI.
HQ LFA.
HQ 3 Dist.
AFHQ for GI(Br) - ref GR/1116/GI(Br)
Ser 1860 dated 24.3.45

Rec'd 28 Mar

File ST/ 4

279 Pack Tpt Increment to Raiding Support Regt.

Further to this H.Q. letter SD/3 dated 28 Feb.

1. The above mentioned increment will be formed on W.E. CM/797/1 - 5 offrs 254 ORs, total 259 all ranks - w.e.f. 12 Mar 45 under the supervision of HQ Land Forces Adriatic and 230 Adm Div HQ at BARI.

2. The unit mentioned in our letter of 28 Feb will be made up to the new W.E. in personnel:

(a) as to 120 from the draft of ex-P.O.W. muleteers from MIDEAST vide MMIA signal SD 2525 dated 26 Mar.

(b) balance by 230 Div in the normal way by demand on 804 ERD.

3. The unit will be carried in cat. 3 BR-ITI and shown under command 230 Adm Div HQ.

4. CLOTHING.

Indents for the replacement of clothing necessaries and personal equipment to be submitted to MMIA LO 54 Area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Adm Div HQ at BARI.

2. The unit mentioned in our letter of 28 Feb will be made up to the new W.E. in personnel.

(a) as to 120 from the draft of ex-P.O.W. muleteers from MIDEAST vide MAMIA signal SD 2525 dated 26 Mar.

(b) balance by 230 Div in the normal way by demand on 804 BRD.

3. The unit will be carried in cat. 3 BR-ITI and shown under command 230 Adm Div HQ.

4. CLOTHING.

Indents for the replacement of clothing necessaries and personal equipment to be submitted to MAMIA 10 54 Area.

5. EQUIPMENT.

Demands to complete unit equipment to Basic Equipment List 6052/7 and Special Equipment List will be submitted by H.Q. LFA.

6. POSTAL. 5722

Notify all concerned of the correct postal address of the Unit.

7. REPORTS

The unit will be included in the reports requested in MAMIA letter SD/2/2 dated 27 Mar which forwarded Priority List Eight at Appx "A" - vide serial 279.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

tvs.

INTERNAL: A. Q.2 S.T. Q(AE) Q(OS) CIII Orbat.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

"G & T" MMIA.

Recd 21 Mar

File ST/ 47

29.

SUBJECT: Formation of Searchlight Platoons. SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/23
20 Mar 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

copy to: AFHQ for G3 Org.
AFHQ for AA & CD.
MAAF
3 District.
MMIA LO 3 District.
PBS for MMIA LO
OC Brit Cadre SO3 BRD.

Reference our SD/23 of 12 March.

In para 2 for W.E. CM/736/1, please read CM/763/1.

tvs.

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

INTERNAL:

M.A. to G.O.C.
A. Med
Q. Welfare
SORE. Q1
Q (Artv) Q2
SD/1/3 Q/OS
REME
S & T

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

38.

"S & T. MMIA.

Recd 21 Mar.

File ST/ 47

SUBJECT: Formation of Searchlight Platoons SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/23
12 Mar 45
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR
- - - - - - - -
copy to: ATHQ for G3 Org
AFHQ for AA & CD
MAAF
3 District
MMIA LO 3 District
PBS for MMIA LO
OC Prit Cadre 803 BRD

1. Reference MMIA G/3 of 10 February, the authority for the formation of the four Searchlight Platoons referred to has now been received (AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1757) of 6 March). Your 11414/Ord of 6 March also refers.

2. The Units will be designated 831, 832, 833 and 834 Italian Searchlight Platoons. They will be formed at the HQ of the X Engineer Regiment, CAPUA, with effect from 7 March 1945 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, on M.E. GM/763/1. Copies of this establishment will be forwarded to you as soon as received; it corresponds to that given in our G/3 of 10 February.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. Reference MIL G/3 of 10 February, the authority for the formation of the four Searchlight Platoons referred to has now been received (AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Br) (Ser 1757) of 5 March). Your 11414/Ord of 6 March also refers.

2. The Units will be designated 831, 832, 833 and 834 Italian Searchlight Platoons. They will be formed at the HQ of the X Engineer Regiment, CAPUA, with effect from 7 March 1945 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District, on M.E. GM/7[illegible]/1. Copies of this establishment will be forwarded to you as soon as received; it corresponds to that given in our G/3 of 10 February.

3. You are requested to report when all the necessary personnel has been collected at CAPUA. It is confirmed that they may be taken from the following sources:-

(a) Disbanded AA and CD Units.
(b) Experienced Searchlight personnel now held at 802, 803 and 804 Base Re[illegible] Depots ORVIETO, AFRAGOLA and TRANI.
(c) Personnel already at the barracks of X Engineer Regt.

4. Instructions for the issue of the necessary British vehicles and Unit and personal equipment will be given by HQ No 3 District. Please empower Lt Col Del Fiume to collect the necessary Italian Searchlight Equipment from all Army depots.

5. The future policy with regard to Searchlight Units is as follows:-

KRN 2/3

contd sheet 2/..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

5 (Contd)

(a) A Battalion HQ will be formed to administer both 3 Searchlight Company (with Workshop) and 831, 832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons. As the Platoons will be operating separately it is not proposed to insert a Company HQ between the Battalion and the Platoons. A proposed W.E. for this Battalion is now being prepared by MAAF and AA and CD Section AFHQ. It is requested that Lt Col D.I Fiume be the Commander.

(b) The Battalion duties will include the control of all Searchlight equipment throughout ITALY, and its distribution as required to 3 Search-light Company and the Searchlight Platoons. The Battalion will also coordinate for 227 Division the training of a 5% reserve of Searchlight reinforcements who will be held at 803 BRD, AFRICOLA.

(c) 3 Searchlight Company will remain under the command of MAAF. 831, 832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons will be allotted to Army Formations in the Army Area, under the supervision of AA and CD Section AFHQ. The new Searchlight Battalion will be under com-mand of 3 District through 227 Division. You are therefore requested to place Lt Col D.I Fiume at the disposal of 227 Division instead of Military HQ CAMPANIA as at present.

(d) It is proposed to transfer all Searchlight

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NND 785020

The Battalion will also coordinate for 227 Division the training of a 5% reserve of Searchlight reinforcements who will be held at 803 DRD, AFRICOLA.

(c) 3 Searchlight Company will remain under the command of MAAF. 831, 832, 833 and 834 Searchlight Platoons will be allotted to Army Formations in the Army Area, under the supervision of AA and CD Section AFHQ. The new Searchlight Battalion will be under com-mand of 3 District through 227 Division. You are therefore requested to place Lt Col Del Fiume at the disposal of 227 Division instead of Military HQ CAMPANIA as at present.

(d) It is proposed to transfer all Searchlight personnel from Category 4 ITI-ITI to Category 3 BR-ITI.

L. M. Lumsden 5719
LT-Col

for Major General.
M.M.I.A.

tvs.

INTERNAL:

M.A. to G.O.C.
A.
Q.
SQ:E
Q(ARTY)
Med REME
Welfare S+T
Q1
Q2
Q/OS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 21 June

File ST/ 47

39.

SECRET

Land Forces Sub Commission AC
(M.M.I.A.)

File No SD/23

17 March 45

Subject: Balloon Barrage Units

Air Forces Sub Commission
Navy Sub Commission
Fifth Army MMIA LO
1 District MMIA LO
MMIA LO 52 Area
MMIA LO 54 Area

Further to our SD/23 of 12 March, herewith copy of War Ministry letter 11637/Ord dated 15 March for your information.

for Major General
M.M.I.A.

Copy to: RE
Q/G4 (2)
Q1

--- C O P Y ---

Translation

SECRET - URGENT

FROM : SMRE

Ref: 11637/Ord

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Copy to: RE
Q/G4 (2)
Q1

1 Major General
M.M.I.A.

---- C O P Y ----

Translation

SECRET - URGENT

FROM : SMRE
TO : MMIA

Ref: 11637/Ord
Date: 15 March 45

Subject: Balloon Barrage Units

Ref SD/23 dated 12 March.

1. It is confirmed that the 1st Balloon Barrage Group, which comprises a Group HQ and 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Coys, has been completely and definitely excluded from the Army.

5718

2. The unit in question has been passed on WE of the Air Force which has issued the necessary instructions in that respect.

3. In accordance with instructions issued by SMRE, the 3rd Balloon Barrage Coy which is located in ANCONA area, withdraw rations from the Air Force Ration Depot of Falconara Marittima.

Sgd Il Generale Addetto
G.LIUZZI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

37

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: ITI-ITI Guard Bns

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(MMIA)
File No SD/13
13 March 1945

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

COPY TO:

5th Army(Br. Incr.)
2 District
3 District
MMIA LO 3 District

35

1. Further to MMIA letter SD/13 of 14 March 45, subject as above.

2. The 525th Gd Bn will be formed with personnel coming from the surplus strength of the 510 Gd Bn, the 550 Train Guard Company, and the Companies of the 501 and 504 Bns which are now on duty as Train Gds. Details will be notified to you later, see MMIA signal SD 2479 dated 13 March to 3 Dist., copy to you. The eventual employment of the 525 Gd Bn will be as Train Guards.

3. Effective 20 March 1945, the First Regimental Guard HQ, 502 Guard Bn, 503 Gd Bn, and 513 Gd Bn is transferred from Category 5 to Category 3(RR-ITI).

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 21 June

File ET/ 47

5747

SD REX E. PICKERY
REX Major

for Major General
M.M.I.A.

CONFIDENTIAL

A. 1
2. ST
2. AE

nv.

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 15 Mar 45

File ST/ 47

36

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Disbandment of Engr Units - BR-ITI

LAND FORCES SUB COM A.C.
(MMIA)
SD/4/1
15 Mar 45

MINISTRY OF WAR

41 ITALIAN INCREMENT TO 656 ARTISAN WORKS COY RE

1. The above mentioned increment, on T.E. CM/803/1, will be disbanded with effect from 26 Feb 45 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District.

2. PERSONNEL
Will be disposed of in accordance with your instructions as rits for other Engr Units under comd HQ 227 Adm Div.

3. EQUIPMENT, TPT AND STATIONERY

(a) Br vehicles and Br equipment will be returned to Ord under instructions to be issued by HQ 3 District.

(b) Italian equipment will be returned to Italian stock under instructions to be issued by you. Details of all much handed in will be reported to HQ MMIA.

4. POSTAL
All post for the above mentioned unit will be blocked at P.M. 3400. 227Div will be responsible for forwarding nominal rolls of personnel with new unit address to P.M. 3400 for readdressing.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2. PERSONNEL

Will be disposed of in accordance with your instructions as rfts for other Engr Units under comd HQ 227 Adm Div.

3. EQUIPMENT, TPT AND STATIONERY

(a) Br vehicles and Br equipment will be returned to Ord under instructions to be issued by HQ 3 District.

(b) Italian equipment will be returned to Italian stock under instructions to be issued by you. Details of all such handed in will be reported to HQ MMIA.

4. POSTAL

All post for the above mentioned unit will be blocked at P.M. 3400. 227Div will be responsible for forwarding nominal rolls of personnel with new unit address to P.M. 3400 for readdressing.

5. COMPLETION

Report when disbandment is complete.

5716

Blank

Major General
M M I A

abc

DISTRIBUTION: MMIA LO 3 DIST
INT: MA to GOC: GMAT: RE: A: G(S): G(AL): Q(OS): ST.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 785020

35

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: III-IIX Guard Bns

S & T, MMIA.

Recd 14 Mar

File ST/ 47

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.F.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/13
14 March 45

1. It is expected that in the very near future the undermentioned

1st Regimental Guard Bn
502 Gd Bn
503 Gd Bn
519 Gd Bn

will be transferred from the III-III Category to BR-III. These units will keep their present numerical designation, personnel, clothing, arms, and equipment.

2. You will form three new III-III Guard Bns, to be known as the 525, 526, and 525th Gd Bns, at PROSINONE. Target dates are as follows:-

525 Gd Bn to be formed by 5 April 45
526 Gd Bn to be formed by 10 April 45
525 Gd Bn to be formed by 15 April 45.

Report formation of units as completed.

3. To meet the required target dates, you should move the necessary officers, NCO's, specialists, housekeeping equipment, MT, and arms to PROSINONE at once.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

will be transferred from the ITI-ITI Category to HS-ITI. These units will keep their present numerical designation, personnel, clothing, arms, and equipment.

2. You will form three new ITI-ITI Guard Bns, to be known as the 525, 526, and 525th Gd Bns, at FROSINONE. Target dates are as follows:-

525 Gd Bn to be formed by 5 April 45
526 Gd Bn to be formed by 10 April 45
525 Gd Bn to be formed by 15 April 45.

Report formation of units as completed.

3. To meet the required target dates, you should move the necessary officers, NCO's, specialists, housekeeping equipment, MT, and arms to FROSINONE at once.

4. These Bns will be clothed in Italian outer uniforms which will be no change from present FROSINONE procedure.

5. Destination and assignment of Gd Bns from FROSINONE will be furnished you later.

571

H.M. Gale Lt. Col

Major General
U. M. I. A.

Internal: MA to CGC
A
Q
Asst G-4
ST
File: 33/32/1

WS

DADS KRN 16/3
SC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FECOT

TO : MMIA

051738A

F 36036

RESTRICTED

YOUR SD 2591 OF 04 (.) PROPOSAL TO ADD FURTHER D AND M SCHOOL TO 3 ALREADY EXISTING IS NOT CONSIDERED WORTH WHILE UNTIL POLIGNANO IS PROPERLY ESTABLISHED (.) POLIGNANO CAPABLE EXPANSION BEYOND PRESENT AIM OF 200 DRIVERS PER MONTH (.) YOUR ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO PARA B OF IMT/88/2/MTI DATED 27 FEBRUARY 45 (.) URGENTLY NECESSARY YOU CONTROL FLOW OF TRAINEES THROUGH NORMAL RFT CHANNELS SINCE PERSONNEL FORM PART OF GENERAL ALLOCATION OF RFTS FOR BR-ITI SERVICE UNITS IN ALL COMMANDS.

WB

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SD DIST.: SD/6/1 (Action Copy)

A
Q
S/Sec
ST
2 (E)

33

6/Mar
47

SUBJECT: Fmn of Italian Increments (BR-ITI) to OFD Units.

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(L.M.I...)
SD/1
Mar 45.

TO : Min of War.

Formation of the following units has been ordered:

						Offs	OR's
W.E.	CM/702/1	390	Italian Incr to H		557 BOD, R.A.C.C.	5	43
	CM/703/1	391	"	"	" 557 Gen Stores Coy, R.A.C.C.	3	70
	CM/704/1	392	"	"	" 557 Tech " " "	3	59
	CM/705/1	393	"	"	" 557 Returned Stores Coy, R.A.C.C.	2	65
	CM/706/1	394	"	"	" 557 MT Stores Coy, R.A.C.C.	4	117

Supervising Authority: H.Q. No. 5 Dist (94 Sub Area)

Location: PONTECORVO

WEF: 21 Feb 45.

PERSONNEL: Normal BR-ITI service rft channels and through R.A.C.C. Tr. Est PONTECORVO.

CLOTHING: Indents for clothing and equipment (less vehs and controlled stores) will be submitted by arrangements

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CM/704/1	392	"	"	"	557 Tech	"	"	"	3	59
CM/705/1	393	"	"	"	557 Returned Stores Coy, R.A.O.C.				2	65
CM/706/1	394	"	"	"	557 MT Stores Coy, R.A.O.C.				4	117

Supervising Authority — H.Q. No. 3 Dist (94 Sub Area)

Location — PONTECAGNANO

WEF — 11 Feb 45.

PERSONNEL — Normal BR-ITI service rft channels and through R.A.O.C. Tr. Est PONTECAGNANO.

CLOTHING — Indents for clothing and equipment (less vehs and controlled stores) will be submitted by arrangements with this H.Q.

POSTAL — Posts Militaires No of Adm Div concerned will be used.

5713

tvs.

[illegible]
Major General,
M.M.I...

COPIES TO: MMLO 3 Dist.
INT : Q
T(AE)
C(OS)
ST.

PMS Wwne 7/3.
DNDT 9/3

1184

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

32

C ONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Italian Mule Holding Unit - RSR - BR-ITI

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/3
22 Feb 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Copy to: MMLA LC 24 AREA
MMLA LC 32 AREA
3 DISTRICT

1. An Italian Mule Holding Unit has been formed by Headquarters Land Forces Adriatic for the Guiding Support Regiment. A War Establishment is being prepared for the unit which is BR-ITI and at the moment consists of:-

(a) 26 Italian Army Muleteers.

(b) 26 Italian Prisoners of War captured by the Yugoslav Army of National Liberation and handed over to Land Forces Adriatic.

(c) 2 Italian volunteers who gave themselves up to the British Troops in Yugoslavia.

54 Total.

2. Please arrange for the personnel at para 1(b) and 1(c) to be enlisted into the Italian Army and for the necessary administrative arrangements to be made through 250 Adm Div HQ.

3. The unit will be carried in Cat E (BR-ITI).

Major General
M. M. I. A.

Internal: A
G (2)
S.D.

"S & T. MMIA.

Ref:

File ST/ 47

WS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

31

SUBJECT: Formation of Combat Group Auxiliary Unit (Medical) CONFIDENTIAL

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/12
25 Feb 45.

To: Ministry of War.

112 Italian Mobile X-ray Unit.

The following details for the formation of the above Unit are confirmed:

T.E. CM/576/1 Total offrs 1 ORs 6
copy attached at Appendix 'A'

Special Equipment list 179/1 copy attached at Appendix 'B'

Serial No 983840

Supervising authority HQ 3 District and 56 F.A.U.

Location for forming S. [illegible]

Formed with effect from: 21 February 1945

Personnel - To be compiled from N.T.C., I.C.F. [illegible]. Present deficiencies are 1 batman and 2 electrical mechanics.

Technical Equipment - To be provided from Italian sources and vehicles.

Copy 2/2 taken from file

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

cvs.

DIST:
Space Sec : 2(AH)
WSD : MT.

S & T. Mission
Rec'd 25 Feb
FBI 5711 47

5711

Appx "A" to MMIA letter
SD/12 of 26 Feb 1945

Effective date 23 Jan 45 MA/57[illegible]/1 RESTRICTED

AN ITALIAN MOBILE X-RAY UNIT

War Establishment

Offrs	1
ORs	6
Total	7
M.Cs	-
Vehicles	2
Trailers	-

(i) Personnel

Radiologist (Major or Captain)	1
Total Officers	1
Radiographer (Serjeant)	1
Batman	1
Electrical Mechanics	2
Total other ranks	4
Total all ranks	5
Attached - Drivers, I.C.	2
Total an Italian Mobile X-Ray Unit(including attached)	7

(ii) Transport

Lorries, 3-ton (X-Ray)	2	from Italian resources

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Total other ranks	4
Total all ranks	5
Attached - Drivers, I.C.	2
Total an Italian Mobile X-Ray Unit(including attached)	7

(ii) Transport

Lorries, 3-ton (X-Ray)	2	from Italian resources

This establsihment will NOT be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

(File 758/Org-3) (139/1510/(C))

5710

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NND 785020

Appx "B" to MMIA letter
SD/12 of 25 Feb 1945

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT LIST — Restricted

for — Sheet 1 of 1.

AN ITALIAN MOBILE X-RAY UNIT
(Italian Military Personnel)

on

W/577/1

A.F.H.Q.
Q(AE). — S.E.L. No. 179/1.
December, 1944.

NOTE - The personal weapons, unit weapons and vehicle entitlement are shown in Part 1 of this list, other personal and common unit equipment will be in accordance with the Normal Equipment List for an Italian Combat Group.

The Special Equipment not covered by the Normal Equipment List will be in accordance with Part II of this list.

PART 1.

VEHICLES.

Detail	Quantity
Lorries, 3-ton, X-Ray (From Italian Sources)	2

PERSONAL WEAPONS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

accordance with Part II of this list.

PART I.

VEHICLES.

Detail	Quantity
Lorries, 3-ton, 4-Why (from Civilian Sources)	2

PERSONAL WEAPONS

Pistols, .38-in 1

Carbines, machine, Thompson, .45-in 2

UNIT WEAPONS

NIL

5709

PART II.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

No Special Equipment in excess of the Normal Equipment List entitlement is required by this Unit.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

30

SUBJECT: Fmn of Combat Gp Auxiliary Units. SECRET

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/15
24 Feb 45.

Min of War.

1. The following new units are being formed w.e.f. 21 Feb on W.E. CM/689/1 (Total each W.E. Nil Offrs 14 ORs) : -

UNIT	SERIAL No.	SUPERVISING AUTHY	LOCATION.
26 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93841	HQ Eighth Army and 50 B.L.U.	Eighth Army.
54 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93842	HQ Eighth Army and 50 B.L.U.	" "
184 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93844	HQ Eighth Army and 53 B.L.U.	ASCOLI PICENO
51 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93843	Br Incr 5th (US) Army and 52 BLU	RADDA.
104 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93845	HQ No 3 District and 56 B.L.U.	SAN GIORGIO.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided through normal Corbat Group channels: i.e. Combat Groups will include the Bath Unit in the weekly "specchio" for Auxiliary Units attached to them, and the necessary men will be sent from R.T.C., I.C.F. Our S/3/29/26 of 17 Jan

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Bath Unit		50 B.L.U.	
54 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93842	HQ Eighth Army and 50 B.L.U.	" "
184 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93844	HQ Eighth Army and 53 B.L.U.	ASCOLI PICENO
51 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93843	Br Incr 5th (US) Army and 52 BLU	RADDA.
104 Italian Mob Bath Unit	93845	HQ No 3 District and 56 B.L.U.	SAN GIORGIO.

2. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided through normal Combat Group channels: i.e. Combat Groups will include the Bath Unit in the weekly "specchio" for Auxiliary Units attached to them, and the necessary men will be sent from R.T.C., I.C.F. Our S/G/29/26 of 17 Jan refers.

3. EQUIPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

The Unit will be equipped by the Group to which it is attached, and will be treated for all purposes as a Unit of the Combat Group. It will be under command of the Medical Section.

5708

tvs.

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

copies to: MMIA LO Eighth Army
MMIA LO Fifth Army Br Incr.
MMIA LO 3 District.
50 BLU: 51 BLU: 52 BLU: 53 BLU: 56 BLU

Internal: Spec Sec
AQ
A
G(AE)
ST
MED.

S & T. MMIA.
Rec'd 25 Feb.
Desp ST/ 47

DAOS KC 1961
DADT 3/3
write

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

29

Subject: Italian Army Newspaper Unit — RESTRICTED

Land Forces Sub Com AC.
(M.M.I.A.)

File No SD/1/1

21 Feb 45.

Ministry of War

Reference this HQ letter WEL/N/2 of 15 Jan 45.

1. WE — Attached at Appendix "A" is the agreed War Establishment for the unit required for running the Italian Army Newspaper "La Patria". WE No is 305/SMRE/1

2. Nomenclature — The unit will be named Italian Army Newspaper Unit (Nucleo Giornale Esercito Italiano).

3. Category — The unit will be held in Category 1(C) Section (viii)

4. Organisation — Suggested organisation including suggested numbers and employment of civilian personnel is attached at Appendix "B".

5. Formation and Location — The unit will be formed as soon as possible. HQ will be at ROME, the three publication sub units each at ROME, FLORENCE and BARI.

6. Transport — Transport will be found from Italian Army sources.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Army Newspaper "La Patria". WE No is 305/SMRE/1

Nomenclature

2. The unit will be named Italian Army Newspaper Unit (Nucleo Giornale Esercito Italiano).

Category

3. The unit will be held in Category 1(C) Section (viii)

Organisation

4. Suggested organisation including suggested numbers and employment of civilian personnel is attached at Appendix "B".

Formation and Location

5. The unit will be formed as soon as possible. HQ will be at ROME, the three publication sub units each at ROME, FLORENCE and BARI.

Transport

6. Transport will be found from Italian Army sources.

5307

for Major General
(M.M.I.A.)

Copy to:

AFHQ for G3 Org (ER) (6)
(CR/9904/G.1(BE) of 6 Feb refers)

Internal
A/Q (3)
ADAWS (2)
S&T

Rec'd 22 Feb.
File ST/ 47.

DAD SKRN

DADT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "A" to MMLA Letter
SD/1/1 dated 21 Feb 45.

Effective date 25 Feb 45

305/MSU/1

AN ITALIAN ARMY NEWSPAPER UNIT
(Italian Personnel & Transport)

War Establishment

(i) Personnel

	Offrs	ORs	Total
HQ Italian Army Newspaper Unit	2	3	5
Three Publication sub units each	4	6	10
Total	14	21	35

(ii) Transport

	M/Cs	Cars	Trucks	Total
HQ	-	1	-	1
Three sub units each	2	-	4	6
	6	1	12	19

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

Appendix "B" to MIL. Letter
SD/1/1 dated 21 Feb 45.

PROPOSED ORGANISATION FOR ITALIAN ARMY
NEWSPAPER UNIT

Headquarters	Offrs	S/Offs	Cpls	Ptes	Total
Officer in Charge and Editor-in-Chief (Lt.Col.)	1	-	-	-	1
Captain	1	-	-	-	1
Clerk	-	-	-	1	1
Orderly	-	-	-	1	1
Driver i/c	-	-	-	1	1
Total for HQ	2	-	-	3	5

Transport --- Cars 2 Str 1

3 Publication Sub Units

Each to consist of :-

(i) Military Personnel	Offrs	S/Offs	Cpls	Ptes	Total
Editor i/c (Major)	1	-	-	-	1
Asst Editor (Capt)	1	-	-	-	1
Press officer (Capt)	1	-	-	-	1
Admin officer (Lieut)	1	-	-	-	1
Sub Editors	-	2	2	-	4
Orderlies	-	-	-	2	2
Total	4	2	2	2	10

Transport ---Trucks 4
i/Cs 2

(ii) Civilian Personnel

Clerks Gen duty	4
Compositors	4
Line type Operators	4
Machine Hands	1
Process Engravers	1
Distributors	2
Reporter	1
Drivers i/c	4
Motor Cyclist	2
Total	23

5705

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Engr Work in Territory liberated but not yet under Italian Administration

Land Forces Sub Comm A.C. (MMIA)
SD/4/5
10 Feb 45

Ministry of War

Reference your 200482/11 / 222-1-16 of 27 Jan 45.

1. Your proposal to set up, as a temporary measure, an Engineer office at FLORENCE to carry out works services is agreed.

2. This detachment which will not exceed in strength 5 offrs and 8 other ranks will be provided from one of the Territorial Engineer HQ's, (part of Category "C" - Italian Army) which are in the future to take up their duties in the part of Italy that is not yet liberated.

Maj Gen
Land Forces Sub Comm A.C. (MMIA)

gsh

Copy - G AQ ST Q(AE)

G & T, MMIA.
Ref: 10765
File 47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

47

SUBJECT: Inspectorate of Training.

AIR FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(R.M.I.A.)
S/3/15
9 Dec 45

TO : Ministry of War.

Copy to: Director of Military Training, A.M.S.
British Training Unit.

1. I have to inform you that the authority for the Inspectorate of Training referred to in my letter S/3/15 of 8 January has NOT yet been given by the Supreme Allied Commander.

2. The letter referred to will therefore be cancelled.

3. Please acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

R. G. H. Sykes-Lawrence Capt
for Major General
R.M.I.A.

5703

INTERNAL
ADDTS
CIGS
S & T /
A/S
SECTS

"S & T, MMA.
Room 928
File No. 47.

DADS KRN

DADT

26

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Inspectorate of Training.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/G/15
8 February 1945

TO : Ministry of War.

Copy to: Director of Military Training, AFHQ.
British Training Unit
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Reference S"RE 28 prot B/5 ADD of 3 January.

1. Authority is given for the establishment of an Inspectorate of Training for the Italian Army, composed of the following personnel :-

1 Inspector (General Officer)

1 Senior Officer

1 Interpreter Officer

1 Senior N.C.O.

2. It is considered, in agreement with the Director of Military Training, AFHQ, that the duties of the Inspectorate should cover the whole of the Italian Army and not just the Combat Groups.

5702

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Reference S'RE 28 prot B/5 ADD of 3 January.

1. Authority is given for the establishment of an Inspectorate of Training for the Italian Army, composed of the following personnel :-

1 Inspector (General Officer)

1 Senior Officer

1 Interpreter Officer

1 Senior N.C.O.

2. It is considered, in agreement with the Director of Military Training, AFHQ, that the duties of the Inspectorate should cover the whole of the Italian Army and not just the Corbat Groups.

3. Personnel of the Inspectorate will be held on the establishment of S'RE.

4. Two Italian cars from the Autoparco Ministero Guerra will be allotted for the use of the Inspectorate.

5. It is understood that the posts of Inspector and Interpreter Officers are to be filled by General CASTIGLIONI and Col. RAVAGLI respectively.

5702

R.G.A Grover-Raines
Capt
for Major General
M.M.I.A.

INTERNAL:
Accts
Sigs
S & T
A/Q
SCRE

"S & T. M.M.A.
Ref. 8/6
Ref. 47

MST Ltd
MDS KM
DADT 10/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

V5/

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Italian Mine Clearance Companies.

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/4
6 Feb 45

MINISTRY OF WAR.

Copy to: Allied Commission (2)

1. It has been decided to form a third Mine Clearance Company. This new Company will be known as 563 Mine Clearance Company and will be organised on the same establishment (8 officers and 201 O.Rs) as the previously formed Companies. It will be carried in Category 5A - Italian Army.

2. You are requested to issue forthwith the necessary instructions for this Company to form at 10 Regt del Genio, S.M.C.V.

Personnel required should be taken from those now at 10 Regt who are not specially assigned for training as Combat Group reinforcements, nor already trained in bridging.

3. You are also requested to arrange suitable training in the recognition and handling of the commoner types of mines for the personnel of this Company.

4. Demands for transport should be submitted to this H.Q. when the unit is ready to receive its vehicles.

5. This H.Q. is to be informed of the estimated date on which this unit will be ready to proceed to its operational area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Personnel required should be taken from those now at 10 Regt who are not specially assigned for training as Combat Group reinforcements, nor already trained in bridging.

3. You are also requested to arrange suitable training in the recognition and handling of the commoner types of mines for the personnel of this Company.

4. Demands for transport should be submitted to this H.Q. when the unit is ready to receive its vehicles.

5. This H.Q. is to be informed of the estimated date on which this unit will be ready to proceed to its operational area.

RG Copleston
Maj

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

5701

Internal Distribution.

AQ
RE
ST
G(AR)
ORD

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 6 Feb

File ST/ 47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

24

Subject:- 1st Truck Bn., 2675 Rect (A.C.)

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/92/2
5 Feb 45

MINISTRY OF WAR.

NTK

Reference your 419 Op of 15 Jan 45.

1. The formation of 7 and 8 Coys of the above unit has already been undertaken, and the men are now undergoing training, prior to operating.

2. 1st Truck Bn. received 141 reinforcements a short time ago, and the Commanding Officer now states that he is fairly well up to strength.

3. It is hoped that this has dispelled the discrepancies mentioned in your letter.

4. Amendments to Category 5A will be issued shortly, ref this HQ G/11 of 8 Jan.

R B Chapleston
Maj

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copies to: G(AE)
ST
Circ (2)

5700

"S & T. MAMIA.

Rec'd 5 Feb
Desp'd 47

ADST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/ISOIC NO. 785020

SECRET 23

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units.

Land Forces Sub Com, A.F.
(M.T.O.)
SD/15.
4 Feb 45.

To : WAR MINISTRY.

copy to: 3 Dist(AFHQ letter CS/1116/0-1(Fr)(Ser 1383) of 12 Jan refers.)
B.A.C. Training Establishment.

321 Italian Ordnance Company

1. (i) The above-entitled Unit is being formed on M.F. 11/6/45 w.e.f. from 11 Dec 44 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District.

(ii) Serial No 93747 has been allotted to this Unit.

2. Personnel

Personnel will be provided by B.A.C. Training Establishment (vide 3 Dist letter CS/180/13 (41) dated 28 Jan 45) supplemented by non-tradesmen reinforcements from Afro pole Camp as available.

3. Postal.

Postal address will be:- 321 Italian Ordnance Coy, C.M.F.

4. Formation.

On completion this unit will be carried in Cs & 3 BRI-ITI Services Section of M.M.I.A. Order of Battle.

Lieutenant-Colonel
for Major General. Dept
M.M.I.A.

5699

Int: AQ.
ST.
GRD.

M.I. & T. MMIA.
Recd 4 Feb 45
Filed 47

ADST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

22

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/GS
24 Jan 45

TO : S District

Copy to: MMIA to S District
War Ministry

NTR.

331 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy

1. Formation of the above unit under your supervision was authorised in MMIA letter SD/.2 of 9 November 1944.

2. Will you please advise this HQ as to progress of formation of this unit.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

Internal:
M/S
Ord
S/I
Spec Sec
SD/GS

"S & T, MMIA.
Rec'd 24 Jan 45
File ST/ 47

5098

SECRET

ST 21

AF 439 SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G-3 SECTION

Auth: SAC
Initials: [illegible]

Copy No 50

File No. 922.2

Subject: Org. Progress- Formation of Iralian Army Units.
(excl Combat Groups) on to British TEs.

TO : All concerned.

12.

Amendment No.1 to this HQ letter of even reference dated 20 November 1944 is attached at Appendix 'A'.

[illegible]

for DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, GSC.,
Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

COPIES TO:

HQ 15 Army Group	20	G(Maint)	1
HQ 2 District	10	G(AE)	2
HQ 3 District	10	Arty (Br)	1
HQ Land Forces Sub Commission AC (AMIL.)	12	Engrs (Br)	2
		Sigs (Br)	2
HQ RAMC	5	S & T	2
G-1(E)	5	Surgeon (Br)	1
G-2 (E)	2	Ord	2
G-3 (Org-2)	2	R.E.M.E.	2
G-3 (Org-A)	3	PM (Br)	1
G-4 (E)	1	D. Lab (Br)	2
TN (Br)	1	Spares	10
Tn (INC) Rome	1		

RECEIPT

ASD/922.2

Date.....

Received Copy No 50 of ASD/922.2 dated 21 Dec 44.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

H. 2 District	10	[illegible](AA)	2
H. 3 District	10	Arty (Br)	1
H. Land Forces Sub Commission AC (A.A.L.)	12	Engrs (Br)	2
H. R.A.C	5	Sigs (Br)	2
G-1(E)	5	S & T	2
G-2 (E)	2	Surgeon (Br)	1
G-3 (Org-2)	2	Ord	2
G-3 (Org-A)	3	R.E.M.E.	2
G-4 (E)	1	PM (Br)	1
TN (Br)	1	D. Lab (Br)	2
Tn (INC) Rcre	1	Spares	10

R E C E I P T

ASD/922.2

Date:.....

Received Copy No 50 of ASD/922.2 dated 21 Dec 44.

Signed:.....

Rank:.....

Section:.....

Receipt and return to G-3 (Org-A) AFHQ., Room 2061

S E C R E T

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC MR. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

1. Insert War Office Mob Serial numbers -

AFHQ Serial (a)	WO Number (b)	AFHQ Serial (a)	WO Number. (b)
1	93057	173	93081
2	93038	180	93082
3	93039	181	93083
4	93040	182	93084
5	93041	91	93056
6	93042	92	93057
7	93043	93	93058
8	93044	151	93059
10	93045	152	93060
12	93046	153	93061
13	93047	154	93062
14	93048	155	93063
44	93049	156	93064
46	93050	157	93065
48	93051	158	93066
49	93052	159	93067
53	93053	160	93068
54	93054	161	93069
71	93055	162	93070
166	93074	163	93071
167	93075	164	93072
168	93076	165	93073
169	93077	191	93085
170	93078	192	93086
171	93079	231	93087
172	93080	251	93088

and amend serial 242 coln (h) to read:
395

2. Serial 252 Insert:

(b) 93391, (c) 252 Pack Gp HQ, (l) yes, (m), 15 Dec 44, (n),CR/1116/G1(B) Ser 1246 19 Dec 44, (p) 1 Dist.

and Insert new serial as follows:

(a) 253, (b) 93392, (c) 253 Pack Gp HQ, (d) MA/834/1, (g) 4, (h) 31, (m) 1 Jan 45, (n) CR/1116/G1(B) Ser 1246 19 Dec 44, (p) 1 Dist.

5696

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

171	93079	231	93087
172	93080	251	93088

and amend serial 242 coln (h) to read:
395

2. Serial 252 Insert:

(b) 93391, (c) 252 Pack Gp HQ, (l) yes, (m), 15 Dec 44, (n), CR/1116/G1(B) Ser 1246 19 Dec 44, (p) 1 Dist.

and Insert new serial as follows:

(a) 253, (b) 93392, (c) 253 Pack Gp HQ, (d) NA/834/1, (g) 4, (h) 31, (m) 1 Jan 45, (n) CR/1116/G1(B) Ser 1246 19 Dec 44, (p) 1 Dist.

5896

3. Delete serials 246,247 and 248 and all detail.

4. Insert new details against serials as follows:

Serial (a)	(b)	(e)	(n)	(p)
261	11056	1000	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 1140 1 Dec 44.	For (Br) read (Brit) throughout.
262	11057	1000		
263	11059	1000		
264	11058	1000		
265	11709	1000		

5. Insert new serials as follows:

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
266	93393	266 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44
267	93394	267 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44
268	93395	268 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
269	93396	269 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44
270	93397	270 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	-	1 Jan 44
271	93398	271 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	-	1 Jan 44
272	93399	272 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	-	1 Jan 44
273	93400	273 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1	10	485	7	1	-	1 Jan 44

Against all the above new serials insert in coln (n) 'CR/1116/G-1(ER) Ser 1246 19 Dec 44' and in coln (p) '1 Dist'.

6. Insert War Office Mob Serial numbers.

(a) 290, (b) 93089, (a) 291, (b) 93090.

7. Serials 321,322 and 323 amend detail in colns (g) and (h) in each case to read:

(g) 4 (h) 144.

8. Serials 331,332,333,334,335 and 336. Amend details in colns (g) and (h) in each case to read (g) 4 (h) 108

9. Serials 341,342,and 343. Amend detail in colns (g) and (h) n each case
(g) 4 (h) 91

10. Serials 351,352,and 353 coln (h) For '137'read '133' in each case.

11. Deletethe following :-

(i) Serials 391, 392 and all detail incl footnote.

(ii) Pages 13 and 14 complete.

(iii) Serials 474, 475, 476 and all detail.

12. Insert War Office Mob Serial numbers:

5693

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

9. Serials 341,342,and 343. Amend detail in colns (g) and (h) n each case
(g) 4 (h) 91

10. Serials 351,352,and 353 coln (h) For '137'read '133' in each case.

11. Deletethe following :-

(i) Serials 391, 392 and all detail incl footnote.

(ii) Pages 13 and 14 complete.

(iii) Serials 474, 475, 476 and all detail.

12. Insert War Office Mob Serial numbers:

5695

AGHQ Serial (a)	WO Number (b)	AFHQ Serial (a)	WO Number (b)
491	93091	556	93170 to 93184
492	93092	557	93185 to 93199
493	93093	558	93200 to 93214
499	93094	559	93215 to 93229
551	93095 to 93109	560	93230 to 93244
552	93110 to 93124	561	93245 to 93259
553	93125 to 93139	562	93260 to 93274
554	93140 to 93154	563	93275 to 93289
555	93155 to 93169		

13. Insert new serial as follows:

(a) 601, (c) 601 Vet Hosp, (d) MA/824/1, (g) 5, (h) 94, (j) 2, (l) yes(m) 1 Jan.45

(p) 3 Dist.

14. Insert War Office Mob Serial number in coln (b) against serials as shown in coln (a) as follows:-

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

Serial (a)	Number (b)
611	93305
612	93306
621	93307
622	93308
800	93309

15. Insert new serial as follows:-

(a) 816, (b), 50106 (c) 816 Increment to HQ 86 Area. (d) WA/618/1

(e) 1 (h) 34 (i) yes (m) 5 Dec 44. (n) CR/1116/G.1 (MR) serial 1168 7 Dec 44.

(p) Eighth Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSC NO. 785020

(p) Eighth Army.

5694

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

-2-

20

MKLA 283 A

AFHQ

Public Safety Sub Com
Chief of Staff Sec AC

CM 1991 CONFIDENTIAL

Further to our SD/26 of 19 Dec 44 (.) Correction (.)

In para 2 line twenty-four italicize & Sun Vuhs (.)

In para 4 of s/a letter under transmittal at bottom of page word twelve 5 for trucks

"S & T. MMIA.

Read 24 Dec.

File ST/47.

AG
ST

ROUTINE

5693

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

19

20 DEC A

A F E 4

SD 3972

14

CONFIDENTIAL

Ref this HC letter SD/20 of 20 Dec 2 Disc 2 (.)

Please amend cable highly touchy urgent to read cable

light touch urgent (.)

Amended

Public Safety and C g S Sec inform

ABC

20
12

S & T, MMIA.

Read

File ST/ ST47

5092

ST 18

SECRET

SUBJECT: Frn of two mob CC.RR. Bns in SICILY.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
19. SD/28
Dec 44

TO : A.F.H.Q.

Copy to: Public Safety Sub Com. A.C.
Chief of Staff Sec A.C.

1. Public Safety Sub Com. A.C. has recommended that mobile bns of Carabinieri be formed, from within the present CC.RR. ceiling and with personnel now serving in the CC.RR., in order expeditiously to suppress riots. It is felt that the very presence of such a column would serve as a deterent to agression. It is desired to form two bns in SICILY as a start. Column HQ would be at PALERMO with one Mobile Bn at PALERMO and one at MESSINA. Details are at Appendix "A".

2. It will be seen that the total request for the two bns in SICILY amounts to 24 Italian armoured vehs or light ~~tanks~~ and 18 Italian 3 ton vehs (excl two cars).

3. The scheme is thoroughly supported by this HQ and it is requested

(a) that you agree in principle,

(b) that you authorize this HQ to issue Italian Armoured vehs mentioned in para 2 above as and when available. Majority of vehs are still in SARDINIA.

4. If it is conclusively shown that it is not possible to requisition 3 ton vehs, or for these to be supplied from A.C. sources, it is recommended that up to a total of 12 vehs be issued from Army sources.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SICILY as a start. Corps HQ would be [illegible]
PALERMO and one at MESSINA. Details are at Appendix "A".

2. It will be seen that the total request for the two bns in SICILY amounts to 24 Italian armoured vehs or light ~~tanks~~ tanks and 18 Italian 3 ton vehs (excl two cars). amended by (19)

3. The scheme is thoroughly supported by this HQ and it is requested

(a) that you agree in principle,

(b) that you authorize this HQ to issue Italian Armoured vehs mentioned in para 2 above as and when available. Majority of vehs are still in SARDINIA.

4. If it is conclusively shown that it is not possible to requisition 3 ton vehs, or for these to be supplied from A.C. sources, it is recommended that up to a total of 12 vehs be issued from Army sources.

5691

Major General
M.I.L.

INTERNAL:
A/Q
GT
War Diary (2)

"S & T" MMIA.
Read Dec 20
File ST/ 47

A/S ~~S~~ D
D A&S
D A&T
A/cs R

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SICILY

BRIGADE COMMANDE

PALERMO LEGION
COLONEL

MOBILE BATTALION(305 All Ranks)
MAJOR

A COMPANY	B COMPANY	C COMPANY	
Captain	Captain (101 All Ranks)	Captain	
1st Platoon	2nd Platoon	3rd Platoon	4th
1 Lieut	1 Lieut	1 Maresciallo	1 M
1 N.C.O.	1 N.C.O.	1 N.C.O.	1 N
23 CC.RR.	23 CC.RR.	23 CC.RR.	23
1 3-ton truck	1 3-ton truck	1 3-ton truck	1 3
1 Armoured Vehicle	1 Armoured Vehicle	1 Armoured Vehicle	1 A

Strength of each Mobile Battalion

PERSONNEL

1 Major
3 Captains
6 Lieutenants
6 Marescialli
12 N.C.Os
277 CC.RR.

TRANSPORT

1 Motor car
9 3-ton trucks (to be secured by req
12 Armoured vehicles (to be moved fr
(Note: above will carry 305 CC.RR.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SICILY

BRIGADE COMMANDER

MESSINA LEGION
COLONEL

All Ranks)

C COMPANY
Captain

3rd Platoon	4th Platoon
1 Maresciallo	1 Maresciallo
1 N.C.O.	1 N.C.O.
23 CC.RR.	23 CC.RR.
1 3-ton truck	1 3-ton truck
1 Armoured Vehicle	1 Armoured Vehicle

TRANSPORT

1 Motor car
9 3-ton trucks (to be secured by requisitions in SICILY)
12 Armoured vehicles (to be moved from SARDINIA)
(Note: above will carry 305 CC.RR.)

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

17

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - Italian Army

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
File No. SD/6
14 Dec 44

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Copy to: British Increment 5 Army (2)
MMIA LO 5 Army
HQ 1 District
HQ 3 District
PENSOUTH for MMIA LO

N.T.

Italian General Transport Company

1. Ref this HQ letter SD/6 dated 9 December 1944.

2. The above quoted letter will be amended as follows:-

Para 1 (a) under heading "W.E.":-

against "Mech Engrs Pl." DELETE "NA/529/1"

INSERT "NA/539/1"

for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

Int: A/Q
ST
Spec Sec

SD/6 of 9 Dec no internal distr

"S & T" MMIA.

File No: 47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

16

SIGNAL

FROM: MMIA

TO : AAI FOR A

INFO: AFHQ for G-1 Br
S ARMY Br Incr

Date Time
13/800 A

ED 1927

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Confidential

ONE (.) Understand 1000 GT Coy (Italian) to be short of (.) Clerks TGT - 1 Sjt (.) Drivers 1/c - 2 Sjts - 32 dvrs (.) Coachpainters - 1 pte (.) Electricians - 4 ptes (.) Fitters (VM) - 2 Sjts (.) FIVE ARMY Br Incr 64 A of 11 refers (.) TWO (.) When personnel become available AFHQ will be requested to authorise filling of these deficiencies (.) THREE (.) In view of AFHQ AG 691.711/16S GCT-G of 16 Nov/it is recommended (para 16 f that a consolidated demand be made on AFHQ copy this HQ for kits and replacement personnel for all Italian units and fmns under your comd together with priorities

PRECEDENCE Routine

AUTHENTICATED [illegible]

Copy to: A/
G. /.
Mo:
Mo
SD/50

AAST

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 14 Dec

File ST/ 47.

5808

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

15

SIGNAL

FROM MMIA

071800 A

TO AFHQ for G 1 Brit

INFO Disthree
Disthree for MMIA LO
Disthree EASTERN Det
54 Area for MMIA LO
FBS SOUTHERN for MMIA LO
Ministry of War

SD/1891

RESTRICTED

MMIA SD 1887 of 6 (.) Request you move 53 office personnel from TRANI camp to 9 Compagnia Sanita BARI for transfer to ITI-ITI.

PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED [illegible]

Copy: AQ
ST
Mov
SD/50

S & T. MMIA.
Reel 4 Box
File SD/ 47
56057

8

14

Internal Distribution:
A/Q, Spec Sod, RB,
Sig, S.T., Med, Lab
SD/50

S I G N A L

FROM: MMIA

TO : APHQ for G 1 Brit

96 1500 A

Info: MAIN AAI
DISTHREE
DISTHREE for MMIA LO
DISTHREE EASTERN DET
54 APOA for MMIA LO
MINISTRY OF WAR
FIFTH ARMY for MMIA LO
EIGHTH ARMY for MMIA LO
PBS SOUTHERN for MMIA LO

*S & T, MMIA.
Recd 7 Dec
File SD/ 47

SD 1987

CONFIDENTIAL

Request you arrange moves of personnel from TRANI Camp allotted against serials in AMT List 8 as follows (.)

FIRST (.) 17 V and R personnel to 1 Fd Remount Dep PASSO CORESE against serial 75 (.) 64 are still awaiting movement to 6 Vet Hosp my SD 1794 of 15 and your FX 54838 of 19 refer (.)

SECOND (.) 118 Engrs to 920 Genio Bn 228 Div PESARO for distribution to EIGHTH ARMY Engr Coys against serial 100 (.)

THIRD (.) 52 for line constr ccs to NOCERA INFERIORE against serial 110 (.)

FOURTH (.) 19 farriers for Br Incr FIFTH ARMY to 231 Div Transit Dep AREZZO against serial 75 (.)

FIFTH (.) 178 Muleteers for FIFTH ARMY to destination to be confirmed by

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNDC NO. 785020

serials in AAI List 8 as follows (.)

FIRST (.) 17 V and R personnel to 1 Fd Remount Dep PASSO CORESE against serial 75 (.) 64 are still awaiting movement to 6 Vet Hosp my SD 1794 of 15 and your FX 54838 of 19 refer (.)

SECOND (.) 118 Engrs to 920 Genio Bn 228 Div PESARO for distribution to EIGHTH ARMY Engr Coys against serial 100 (.)

THIRD (.) 52 for line constr secs to NOCERA INFERIORE against serial 110 (.)

FOURTH (.) 19 farriers for Br Incr FIFTH ARMY to 231 Div Transit Dep AREZZO against serial 75 (.)

FIFTH (.) 178 ~~Muleteers for FIFTH ARMY to destination to be confirmed by~~ AAI against serial 151 and 236 (.)

SIXTH (.) 38 dvrs and 48 Gen tpt Coy personnel to AFRAGOLA for 100-7 Gen Tpt Coy and 1 Gen Tpt Coy ICP (.) 5686

SEVENTH (.) 106 Lab personnel to destination to be signalled by 3 Dist to replce men supplied for muletoers (.)

EIGHTH (.) To Disthree only (.) Please report destination required in para 7 and total numbers required as replacements with distribution to units (.) AFHQ FX 62829 of 4 refers (.) NINTH (.) To AAI (.) Please signal destination required in para 5 (.) TENTH (.) Remaindor in Camp are 78 Lbrs 22 DID personnel both on offer to AAI for service Divs against serials 130 and 125 respectively and 53 Office personnel on offer to SMRE

AUTHENTICATED [illegible] PRECEDENCE [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

13

MAIA

2516 30 A.

AFHQ/ G-3 Ops

AAI MINISTRY OF WAR

SD 1846

CONFIDENTIAL

831 Div HQ (Italian) has been formed on HX of n lower
eon div HQ in order to serve Br-ITI units 5 Army (.)
Request you move fwd from NAPLES tomorrow 26 Nov
dep has been instructed to report ROVIGO today
AAI have given destination as FLORENCE

*S & T, MMIA.

Read

File ST/ 47

HST

AFHQ
AAI
MMIA
SD/50

CONFIDENTIAL

3683

SECRET

SECRET

AP 75

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-3 SECTION

: By authority of :
: Initials: JG/mln :
: Copy No.: 11 :

20 November 1944

FILE NO.: 922.2

SUBJECT : Org. Progress - Formation of Italian Army Units (excl. Combat Groups) on to British W.E.'s.

MEMO TO : All Concerned.

Ref. AAI letter 1605/50/43/G (SD1) dated 31 October 1944

1. With effect from 1 November 1944, responsibility for the formation and organization of Italian Army units passed to this headquarters. Attached at Appendix A is a revised copy of the Statement of Progress published as Appendix A to the above quoted AAI letter.

2. This list is NOT an Order of Battle. Units other than BR - ITI are marked *.

3. Hq AAI are requested to give earliest information of any amendments for units not in the L. of C. area. G-1 (B) AFHQ are requested to supply War Office Mob. Ser. No.'s for units shown as formed under AAI authority.

DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, U.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.

COPIES TO:

Hq AAI

	28	Q (Maint)
		Q (AE)
	4	Arty (Br)
		Engrs (Br)
	2	Sigs (Br)
Hq 2 District		1
Hq 3 District		2
		1
		2
		2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

War Office Mob. Ser. No.'s for units shown as formed under AAI authority.

DANIEL NOCE,
Major General, U.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.

COPIES TO:

Hq AAI	20	Q (Maint)	1
		Q (AE)	2
		Arty (Br)	1
		Engrs (Br)	2
Hq 2 District	10	Sigs (Br)	2
Hq 3 District	10	S & T	2
Hq Land Forces Sub-Commission AC(MMIA)	10	Surgeon (Br)	1
Hq R.A.A.C.	5	Ord	2
G-1 (B)	5	R.E.M.E.	2
G-2 (B)	2	DPM (Br)	1
G-3 (Org 2)	2	D Lab. (Br)	2
G-3 (Org-4)	3	Spares	10
G-4 (B)	1		
TN (Br)	1		
TN (HNC) (Rome)	1		

5684

ASD/922.2

RECEIPT

DATE: 24th Nov 44

Received COPIES NOS:- 41 - 50 of ASD/922.2 dated 14 November 1944.

SIGNED:

RANK : Cpl

SECTION: G(SD) MMIA.

Receipt and return to G-3 (Org-4), AFHQ, Room 2064.

SECRET

SECRET

1-23-114

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT. (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)
		ENGR							
1		1 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
2		2 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
3		3 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
4		4 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
5		5 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
6		6 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
7		7 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
8		8 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
9	11943	9 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
10		10 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
11		11 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
12	11944	12 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
13		13 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
14		14 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
15	11945	15 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
16	11946	16 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
17	11947	17 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
18	11948	18 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
19	11949	19 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
20		20 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
21		21 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
22		22 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
23		23 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
24		24 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
25		25 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
26		26 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
27		27 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
28		28 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1
29		29 Engr Coy	NA/849/1			5	231	8	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

G 98 le (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing. (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	5 Army
								)	(Brit Inc)
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	1 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) Serial 0235	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 5 Oct 44	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
								Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	8 Army
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44	1 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
								Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	1 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44	1 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) Ser 0925	3 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
		5	231	8	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				
		5	231	8	1				

APPENDIX "A" to 2222 dated 20/11/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
41	11950	41 Increment to 656 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
42	11951	42 Increment to 657 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
43	11952	43 Increment to 658 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
44		44 Increment to 664 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
45	11953	45 Increment to 675 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
46		46 Increment to 691 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
47	11954	47 Increment to 699 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
48		48 Increment to 701 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
49		49 Increment to 707 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
50	11955	50 Increment to 715 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
51	11956	51 Increment to 717 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
52	11957	52 Increment to 721 Art Wks Coy LE	MA/803/1	1000		4	148	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.I. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)) Serial 0925	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	) 26 Oct 44)	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	))	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44	1 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Br) Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44	Fifth Army (Brit Inc)
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1 (Br) Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O))Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44)	1 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1 (Br)) Serial 0925,) 26 Oct 44)	RAAC
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	))	3 Dist
1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	))	RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.K. Strength Offrs (g)	U.K. Strength O.Rs (h)	U.K. Strength Vehs (j)
53		53 Increment to 723 Art Wks Coy LE	NA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
54		54 Increment to 'A' Art Wks Coy LE	NA/803/1	1000		4	148	-
60		60 Increment to Forestry Gp Hq	NA/825/1			2	29	-
61		61 Forestry Coy	NA/522/1			6	182	-
62		62 Forestry Coy	NA/522/1			6	182	-
71		71 Increment to CE Wks	NA/808/1			2	5	-
72	11958	72 Increment to CE Wks	NA/808/1			2	5	-
73	11959	73 Increment to CE Wks	NA/808/1			2	5	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

CH-	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. T. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
1	1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)) Serial 0235	Eighth Army
1	1000		4	148	–	–	yes	15 Oct 44	) 5 Oct 44	1 Dist
1			2	29	–	–				
1			6	182	–	–	yes			
1			6	182	–	–	yes			
1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0235, 5 Oct 44	1 Dist
1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1 (Br)) Serial 0925	3 Dist
1			2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	) 26 Oct 44	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	A.T. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
81	11960	81 Engr Wksp Sec	NA/850/1			1	60	-
90		90 Mob Pr Wksp	NA/851/1			1	33	3
91		91 Cam Pl	NA/851/1			1	33	3
92		92 Cam Pl	NA/851/1			1	33	3
93		93 Cam Pl	NA/851/1			1	33	3
94		94 Cam Pl	NA/851/1					
		ENGR - TN						
98		Hq Rly Inspectorate						
99		Hq 1 Rly Engr Gp	NA/836/1			9	25	4
100		Hq 2 Rly Engr Gp	NA/836/1			9	25	4
101	93000	Hq 1 Rly Engr Bn	NA/837/1			4	12	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
A/850/1			1	60	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1 (Br) Ser 0925, 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
A/851/1			1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	Eighth Army
A/851/1			1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	) Serial 0235	Eighth Army
A/851/1			1	33	3	-	yes	15 Oct 44	) 5 Oct 44	Eighth Army
A/851/1			1	33	3	-				
A/838/1			9	25	4	2				
A/838/1			9	25	4	2	yes			
A/837/1			4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	CR/1116/G-1 (Tr) Ser 1051, 15 Nov 44	2 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U. K. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Ve (i)
101	93001	Hq 2 Rly Engr Bn	NA/837/1			4	18	3
103	93002	Hq 3 Rly Engr Bn	NA/837/1			4	18	3
104	93023	Hq 6 Rly Engr Bn	NA/837/1			4	18	3
105	93003	Hq 13 Rly Engr Bn	NA/837/1			4	18	3
111	93004	2 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
112	93006	7 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
113	93011	20 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
114	93008	9 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
115	93010	18 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
116	93014	24 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
117	93005	6 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
118	93009	16 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
119	93013	23 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
120	93007	8 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
121	93012	21 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
122	93015	31 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
123	93024	1 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
124	93025	3 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	
125	93026	19 Rly Engr Coy	NA/836/1			6	251	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

R ISH- T (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Super-vising Auth. (p)
7/1			4	18	3	1	yes	24 May 44	) CR/1116/G-1 (Br)	Fifth Army
7/1			4	18	3	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) Serial 1051	PBS
7/1			4	18	3	1		15 Nov 44	) 15 Nov 44	Fifth Army
7/1			4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	RAAC
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	2 Dist
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	) CR/1116/G-1 (Br)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) Serial 1051	PBS
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	) 15 Nov 44	PBS
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	)	PBS
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	)	Fifth Army (Br Inc)
/1			6	251	4	1		15 Nov 44	)	RAAC
/1			6	251	4	1		15 Nov 44	)	RAAC
/1			6	251	4	1		15 Nov 44	)	RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
131		921 Docks Op Coy	NA/857/1	3463/2		7	426	4
132		922 Docks Op Coy	NA/857/1	3463/2		7	426	4
133		923 Docks Op Coy	NA/857/1	3463/2		7	426	4
134		924 Docks Op Coy	NA/857/1	3463/2		7	426	4
141		1 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	3463/1		4	206	3
142		2 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	3463/1		4	206	3
143		3 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	3463/1		4	206	3
		SIGS						
151		501 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
152		502 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
153		503 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
154		504 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
155		505 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
156		506 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
157		507 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
158		508 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
159		509 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1
160		510 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

WAR ABLISH-MENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Super-vising Auth. (p)
57/1	3463/2		7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) CR/1026/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
57/1	3463/2		7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) Ser 1036	3 Dist
57/1	3463/2		7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	) 12 Nov 44	3 Dist
57/1	3463/2		7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
2P/1	3463/1		4	203	3	3	yes	15 Apr 44		2 Dist
2P/1	3463/1		4	203	3	3	yes	30 Apr 44		2 Dist
2P/1	3463/1		4	203	3	3	yes	31 May 44		2 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) AAI/1605/50/10/1/G	2 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) (SDI) of 16 Jun	3 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	) 44	3 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist
65/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	)	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	W.E. Strength O.R.s (h)	W.E. Strength Vehs (j)	W.E. Strength M[illegible]
161		511 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
162		512 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
163		513 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
164		514 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
165		515 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
166		516 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
167		517 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
168		518 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
169		519 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
170		520 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	
171		171 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	
172		172 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	
173		173 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	
180		180 Wireless Security Sec	NA/827/1	3463/8		1	52	2	
181		181 Tech Maint Sec *	NA/829/1	684		1	28	4	
182		182 Tech Maint Sec *	NA/829/1	684		1	28	4	
183	11972	183 Tech Maint Sec *	NA/829/1	684		1	28	4	
190		190 Increment to Sigs Trg Depot and School	NA/513/1			2	122	-	
191		191 Sig Service Unit	NA/854/1			3	117	4	
192		192 Sig Service Unit	NA/854/1			3	117	4	

* units formed for Combat Gps (Tail)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.R.s (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	26 Jul 44	AAI/3092/A(O) Ser 0047, 13 Jul 44	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2		31 Dec 44	)Ser 0135, 5 Sep 44	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2		31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2		31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2		31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
/465/1	3463/6B		2	94	11	2		31 Dec 44	)	3 Dist
/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	3 Dist
/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)Ser 0046, 26 Jul 44	3 Dist
/811/1	3463/6A		3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	)	2 Dist
/827/1	3463/8		1	52	2	-	yes	1 Sep 44	))AAI/3097/15/A(O)	1 Dist
/829/1	684		1	28	4	1	yes	1 Sep 44	)Ser 0136, 20 Sep 44	1 Dist
/829/1	684		1	28	4	1	yes	1 Sep 44	)	1 Dist
/829/1	684		1	28	4	1	yes	1 Sep 44	CR/1116/G-1(Tr) Ser 0961, 31 Oct 44	3 Dist
/513/1			2	122	-	-				
/854/1			3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(O)	1 Dist
/854/1			3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44	)Ser 0264, 15 Oct 44	1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
231		231 Increment to 11 Fd Bakery	NA/833/1	3463/18		2	133	1
232		232 Increment to Fd Bakery	NA/833/1	3463/18		2	133	1
233		233 Increment to Fd Bakery	NA/833/1	3463/18		2	133	1
241		1000 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122	3463/5		10	395	-
[illegible]		*1001 Gen Tpt Coy 3 Ton	III/116,117 121,122	3463/5		10	395	-
243		*1002 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122	3463/5		10	395	-
244		1004 Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122	3463/5		10	395	-
245		1005 Gen Tpt Coy (Tipper)	III/116,117 121,122	3463/5		10	395	-

* units stay on Allied Command scale

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SH-	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
	3463/18		2	133	1	-	yes	15 Oct 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) ser 0234, 2 Oct 44	1 Dist
	3463/18		2	133	1	-				
	3463/18		2	133	1	-				
17	3463/5		10	395	-	-	yes	1 Jul 44		2 Dist
17	3463/5		10	393	-	-	yes			2 Dist
17	3463/5		10	395	-	-	yes	1 Jul 44		2 Dist
17	3463/5		10	395	-	-	yes			2 Dist
17	3463/5		10	395	-	-	yes	1 Jul 44		2 Dist

* Units temp on Allied Communication Orbat

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mol. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. C 1093 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
246		* Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122					
247		* Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122					
248		* Gen Tpt Coy 3 ton	III/116,117 121,122					
—								
251		21 Pack Gp HQ	NA/834/1			4	31	
252		Pack Gp HQ	NA/834/1			4	31	
260		260 Increment to 706 Pack Tpt Coy LE	XII/442/2			4	275	
61		3 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1			10	485	
262		4 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1			10	485	
263		7 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1			10	485	
264		14 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1			10	485	
265		250 Pack Tpt Coy	NA/800/1			10	485	

* units formed for Combat Gps (Tail)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 785020

CH-	AF. G 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.A. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or not Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Super-vising with (p)
6,117										
1,122										
6,117										
1,122										
6,117										
1,122										
/1			4	91	-	-	yes	13 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Scr 0138, 13 Sep44	Eighth Army
/1			4	31	-	-				
/2			4	275	-	-	yes			
/1			10	485	7	1	yes	Nov 44		Fifth Army (Fr Inc)
/1			10	485	7	1	yes	Nov 44		Fifth Army (Fr Inc)
/1			10	485	7	1	yes	Nov 44		Fifth Army (Fr Inc)
/1			10	485	7	1	yes	Nov 44		Fifth Army (Fr Inc)
/1			10	485	7	1	yes	Nov 44		Fifth Army (Fr Inc)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M (i)
250		250 School of Drivin							
		MED							
290		290 Med Coy	NA/856/1			4	296	4	
291		291 Fd Hosp	NA/574/1			7	58	3	
292		292 Fd Hosp	NA/574/1			7	58	3	
301	11930	301 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
302	11938	302 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
303		303 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
304		304 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
305		305 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
306		306 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
307		307 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
308		308 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
309		309 Ord Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	-	-
310		310 Ord Amn Coy							

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

H-	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	C.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
							yes			
			4	296	4	–	yes	1 Nov 44	)AAI/3097/15/A(G)	8 Army
			7	58	3	–	yes	1 Nov 44	)Ser 0293,26 Oct 44	8 Army
			7	58	3	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–	yes	1 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Fr)	3 Dist
1	807		1	54	–	–	yes	1 Oct 44	)Ser 0905,21 Oct 44	3 Dist
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				
1	807		1	54	–	–				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.R.L. (f)	U.K. Streng		
						Offrs (g)	O.Rs (g)	Veh (g)
311		311 Grd Amn Coy	NA/842/1	807		1	54	
321		321 MT Stores Coy	NA/843/1	1109		2	116	
322		322 MT Stores Coy	NA/843/1	1109		2	116	
323		323 MT Stores Coy	NA/843/1	1109		2	116	
331	11517	331 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
332		332 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
333		333 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
334		334 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
335		335 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
336		336 Gen Stores Coy	NA/844/1	1110		2	87	
341		341 Tech Stores Coy	NA/845/1	1111		2	77	
342		342 Tech Stores Coy	NA/845/1	1111		2	77	
343		343 Tech Stores Coy	NA/845/1	1111		2	77	
351		351 Returned Stores Coy	NA/846/1	1112		2	137	
352		352 Returned Stores Coy	NA/846/1	1112		2	137	
353		353 Returned Stores Coy	NA/846/1	1112		2	137	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

R ISU- T	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether or not Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
2/1	807		1	54	-	-				
3/1	1109		2	116	-	-				
3/1	1109		2	116	-	-				
3/1	1109		2	116	-	-				
/1	1110		2	87	-	-	yes	21 Oct 44	CR/1116/G-1(Fr) Ser 0986, 6 Nov 44	3 Dist
/1	1110		2	87	-	-				
/1	1110		2	87	-	-				
/1	1110		2	87	-	-				
/1	1110		2	87	-	-				
/1	1110		2	87	-	-				
/1	1111		2	77	-	-				
/1	1111		2	77	-	-				
/1	1111		2	77	-	-				
1	1112		2	137	-	-				
1	1112		2	137	-	-				
1	1112		2	137	-	-				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)		WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.R.L. (f)	I.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)
360		360	Transit Veh Pk	FA/840/1	911		4	408	
361		361	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
362		362	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
363		363	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
364		364	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
365		365	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
366		366	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
367		367	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
368		368	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
369		369	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
370		370	Veh Pk, B Vehs	NA/841/1	911		2	129	
371		371	Increment to RACC Tr. Est.						
		RHE							
391	11970	391	Wksp Coy	NA/802/1	3463/3		5	274	
392	11971	392	Wksp Coy *	NA/802/1	3463/3		5	274	

* to be used for GRUPPI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AF. G. 1093 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether or not Existing (l)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
911		4	406	-	-				
911		2	129	-	-				
911		2	129	-	-				
911		2	129

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	for Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)
401		401 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1			1	51	-	-
402		402 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1			1	51	-	-
403		403 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1			1	51	-	-
404		404 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1			1	51	-	-
421		421 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1			1	49	-	-
422		422 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1			1	49	-	-
423		423 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1			1	49	-	-
424		424 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1			1	49	-	-
425		425 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1			1	49	-	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SU-	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Strength or Existing (l)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Super-vising Auth. (p)
/1			1	51	-	-				
/1			1	51	-	-				
/1			1	51	-	-				
/1			1	51	-	-				
/1			1	49	-	-				
/1			1	49	-	-				
/1			1	49	-	-				
/1			1	49	-	-				
/1			1	49	-	-				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.K. Str Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)
441		441 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A	AI/63/1			1	33
442		442 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A	AI/63/1			1	33
443		443 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A	AI/63/1			1	33
444		444 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A	AI/63/1			1	33
451		451 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type B	AI/65/1			1	33
461		461 Increment to C D M U (LE)	AI/69/1			-	19
462		462 Increment to C D M U (LE)	AI/69/1			-	1
463		463 Increment to C D M U (LE)	AI/69/1			-	1
471		471 Increment to SL Bty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	2
472		472 Increment to SL Bty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	2
473		473 Increment to SL Bty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

R LISH-MT (d)	AT. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/C (j)	Weapon-ry (k)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Super-vising Auth. (p)
3/1			1	33	-	-				
3/1			1	33	-	-				
3/1			1	33	-	-				
3/1			1	33	-	-				
3/1			1	83	-	-				
3/1			-	18	-	-				
3/1			-	18	-	-				
3/1			-	18	-	-				
1/1			1	27	-	-				
1/1			1	27	-	-				
1/1			1	27	-	-				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	
474		474 Increment to SL Pty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	27	-	
475		475 Increment to SL Pty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	27	-	
476		476 Increment to SL Pty Wksp LE	AI/67/1			1	27	-	
		PRO							
491		1 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		3	109	7	
492		2 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		3	109	7	
493		3 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		3	109	7	
494	11142	4 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		3	109	7	
495	11194	5 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11					
496		496 TC Coy (5 Corps)	NA/853/1	3463/19		1	87	7	
499		499 Rdsim Maint Unit							
		PNR - SMOKE							
500		10 Smoke Pn HQ	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	
501		501 Pnr Smoke Coy	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	
502		502 Pnr Smoke Coy	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	
503		503 Pnr Smoke Coy	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	
504		504 Pnr Smoke Coy	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	
505		505 Pnr Smoke Coy	NA/835/1	3463/10		5	283	1	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SH-	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference Of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
			1	27	-	-				
			1	27	-	-				
			1	27	-	-				
1	3463/11		3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug 44	)AAI/3097/11/A(O)	3 Dist
1	3463/11		3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug 44	)Ser 0064, 5 Aug 44	3 Dist
1	3463/11		3	109	7	22	yes	1 Sep 44	)	3 Dist
1	3463/11		3	109	7	22	yes	15 Oct 44	)CR/1116/G-1(Br)	3 Dist
1	3463/11		3	109	7	22	yes	15 Oct 44	)Ser 0986,6 Nov 44 (fmn temp suspend)	3 Dist
1	3463/19		1	87	7	-	yes	1 Nov 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0246, 8 Oct 44	1 Dist
1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	3 Dist
1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	2 Dist
1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)CR/1026/G-1(Br)	2 Dist
1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)Ser 0699, 6 Sep 44	3 Dist
1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	MAR. ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	AF. G. 1098. Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)
506		506 Pnr Smoke Coy	MA/835/1	3463/10		5	253	1
507		507 Pnr Smoke Coy	MA/835/1	3463/10		5	253	1
508		508 Pnr Smoke Coy	MA/835/1	3463/10		5	253	1
509		509 Pnr Smoke Coy	MA/835/1	3463/10		5	253	1
510		510 Pnr Smoke Coy	MA/835/1	3463/10		5	253	1
		PIONEERS						
551		400 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 93 - 104 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
552		401 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 105 - 116 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
553		402 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 117 - 128 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
554		403 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 129 - 140 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
555		404 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 141 - 152 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
556		405 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns153 - 164 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
557		406 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 165 - 176 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
558		407 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 177 - 188 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
559		409 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 201 - 212 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15
560		410 Pnr Rect HQ, 1 & 2 Bns, 213 - 224 Pnr Coys	MA/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

R. ESH-T (d)	AF. G. 109F. Senle (e)	S.E.L. (f)	M.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Weather Existing (l)	Date of Formation. (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
35/1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	3 Dist
35/1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	) CR/1025/G-1(Fr)	2 Dist
35/1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	) Ser 0699, 6 Sep 44	2 Dist
35/1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	RAAC
35/1	3463/10		5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	)	3 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	10 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0137,13 Sep 44	2 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0045,25 Jul 44	2 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	10 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0137,13 Sep 44	2 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	))	2 Dist
(, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	)) AAI/3097/15/A(O)	2 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	) Ser 0045,25 Jul 44)	8 Army
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	))	2 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	20 Jul 44	))	3 Dist
10, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	7 Apr 44	))	8 Army
0, 813/1	3463/4 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	15 May 44	))	2 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

"Fil" Serial Number (a)	War Office Reb. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	A.F. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vol (j)
561		412 Amr Regt HQ, 1 & 2 Trs 237-248 Amr Coys	W/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	1
562		413 Amr Regt HQ, 1 & 2 Trs 249-260 Amr Coys	W/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	1
563		417 Amr Regt HQ, 1 & 2 Trs 297-308 Amr Coys	W/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	1
564		418 Amr Regt HQ, 1 & 2 Trs 309-320 Amr Coys	W/810, 812, 813/1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	1
600		VR 600 Vet Hosp	W/824/1			5	94	
611		611 Increment to 4 Vet Hosp	W/818/1	3463/13		2	191	
612		612 Increment to 6 Vet Hosp	W/818/1	3463/13		2	191	
621		621 Increment to 1 Fd Remount Depot	W/820/1	3463/12		4	276	
622		622 Increment to 312 Base Remount Depot	W/820/1	3463/12		4	276	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ISH-T	.F. G. 1098 Scale (e)	J.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Not Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
812. /1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	8 Jul 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Serial 0045, 25 Jul 44	3 Dist
812. /1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	8 Jul 44		2 Dist
812. /1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-	yes	10 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0137, 13 Sep44	3 Dist
812. /1	3463/4, 4A, 4B		77	2557	15	-				
1			5	94	2	-	yes	1 Aug 44	CM/1116/C-1 (Pr) Ltr 0704, 6 Sep 44	3 Dist
1	3463/13		2	191	-	-	yes	7 Aug 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Serial 0069, 7 Aug 44	3 Dist
1	3463/13		2	191	-	-	yes	21 Aug 44		R&S
1	3463/12		4	276	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Serial 0069 7 Aug 44	R&S
1	3463/12		4	276	-	-	yes	15 Sep 44		3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	A.F.G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.R.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)
		ADM HQs						
701		HQ 209 Div						
702		HQ Div						
703		HQ 227 Div						
704		HQ 228 Div						
705		HQ 6 Gd Rect *						
		11130						
800		800 Increment to HQ Eighth Army	NA/826/1	3463/14		2	116	--
801		'F' Recce Sqn						
803		1051 Tk En	NA/839/1			12	322	--
804		804 Increment to 7 Itn Rect R.	NA/159/2			5	354	--
805		805 Increment to 7 Itn Rect Sig Sec	NA/287/1			--	21	--
806		806 Transit and Rft Camp (Eighth Army)						
807		807 Mounted Range Det				69	951	32
808		808 c 3 Pa **	NA/512/1					

* on Internal Security Duties
** FFI - ITIs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sh-	F. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.L.L. (f)	W. E. Strength (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of formation (m)	Reference of formation order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
6/1	3453/14		2	116	-	-	yes	2 Sep 44	AAI/3097/15/A(O) ser 0118, 29 Aug44	AMLA
							yes			
9/1			12	322	-	1	yes			
9/2			5	334	-	-	yes			
7/1			-	21	-	-	yes			
							yes			
							yes			
2/1			69	331	32	28	yes			

* on Internal Security Ceiling - (ITI-TTI)
** TTI - ITIs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Lxb.Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. L. Strength offrs (g)	W.Os (h)	Vchs (j)
809		809 Increment to 1 Special Force	XX/61/1			72	398	5
810		810 Service Sqn *	NA/347/1	972		11	57	3
811		811 Increment to HQ 1 Dist	NA/447/1			1	53	-
812		812 Increment to HQ 2 Dist						
815		815 Increment to HQ 5 Corps						
822		822 Increment to Snow (Mtn) Warfare School	XII/1138/1				17	..

* III - 1110

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

...ish-ment	F. G. 1093 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	E. D. Strength Offrs (g)	E. D. Strength O.Rs (h)	E. D. Strength Vehs (j)	E. D. Strength M/C (k)	Mother or Existing (l)	Date of formation (m)	Reference of formation order. (n)	Supervising with. (p)
1			72	382	5	-	yes			
/1	972		11	57	3	2	yes			
/1			1	53	-	-	yes			
							yes			
38/1				17	-	-	yes			

* TDY - HHS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFF. Serial Number (a)	War Office Reb. Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	W/P ESTABLISHMENT (d)	AF. G. 1098 Scale (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vchs (i)	H/ (j)
		GUARD BNS. *							
901		501 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
902		502 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
903		503 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
904		504 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
905		505 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
906		506 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
907		507 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
908		508 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
909		509 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
910		510 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
911		511 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
912		512 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
913		513 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
914		514 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
915		515 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
916		516 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
917		517 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
918		518 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
919		519 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
920		520 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
921		521 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	
922		522 Gd Bn	Special			25	775	7	

* These units are ITI [illegible]

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

...ISI T)	W. C. 1098 Scale (c)	S.E.L. (f)	W. E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vchs (i)	M/c (k)	Sketch or Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Reference of Formation Order. (n)	Supervising Auth. (p)
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	8th Army
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	AES
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	AES
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	AES
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	AES
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	) AG 091.711/119	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	) GCT-O	5th Army
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	) 5 Nov 44	5th Army
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	1 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	8th Army
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	8th Army
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	AAC
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	3 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	1 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	1 Dist
ial			25	775	7	..	yes	5 Nov 44	)	8th Army

* These units are IFI IFIs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

BAAC MESSAGE FORM

FROM: [redacted] MEDIA

21 A

"S & T. MEDIA.

TO [redacted] MED

Read 20-11

File S/T 4-7

INFO [redacted] WAR MINISTRY

SD 1830

CONFIDENTIAL

For MEDIA LO (*) (A) Under instructions contained in AFHQ FX54976 of 20 DISTRUM are to order moves of the following personnel as requested in this HQ SD1790 of 13 (*) FIRST (*) 20 Signallers to Italian Signals School ROMA (*) SECOND (*) 1 electrician for CMD DISTRUM (*) THIRD (*) 30 drivers to ROMA reporting 173 Italian Signals Coy HQ (*) FOURTH (*) 32 drivers trainees to FOGGIA/SAN for 280 Driving School (*) FIFTH (*) 88 Railway Engineers to NAPLES reporting HQ 2 Italian Railway Engineers Group 122 Via DI STERNELLO (*) You will ensure these are clothed and equipped before despatch (*) SIXTH (*) Balance SARDINIA Bn to CANCELLO as lab rfts (*) SEVENTH (*) 3 Group 547 Lab Engr as required by DISTRUM to replace mulateers (*) EIGHTH (*) Italian Br Unit strength 236 to 10 Engineer Training Depot at SANTA MARIA CAPUA VETERE (*) NINTH: (*) 33 Sea Quadrotons to SICILY for A/CSTA Div (*) (B) Instructions are still awaited for the further 30 dvrs against serial 30 and 44 RASC tradesmen vide our SD1824 of 20 against serial 137 (*) Report strengths (A) SIXTH and SEVENTH above (*) (B) Report present situation incl strengths and date of move where appropriate concerning remainder of tps for whom move was requested in my SD1790 of 13 paras 2(B) and 3(A)(B) and 4(A)(B)

PRECEDENCE_____ AUTHENTICATOR_____

50.3

Internal to :- Spec Sec OMD
X MED
MC LAB
AG MT

DAST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

10

MMIA 21 1200A

50 BLU 51 BLU

54 ARRA FOR MMIA LO

SD 1829 RESTRICTED

106 trained drivers available POLIGNANO (.)? Do you require any or all of these to fill vacancies in your establishment

"S & T. MMIA.

Read 21 NOV

File SD/ A 7

IMPORTANT

Spec Sec
S&T
SD/50

SECRET

9

SUBJECT: Formation of Auxiliary Units for Combat Groups.

Seen DDST

"S & T, NRMA.
Recd: 20 Nov
File ST/ 47

Land Forces Sub-Com. A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
S/SD/30
19 Nov 44.

24/11 Dated

TO : AFHQ.

1,5K

1. Reference our S/G/29/26 of 26 October, the following auxiliary units for the Combat Groups have yet to be formed:

Units	WE's	Strength (each) Offrs	ORs
3 General Transport Coys	NA 531/1 NA 533/1 NA 532/1 NA 539/1	9	323
1 Motor Ambulance Convoy (one out of the 3 platoons is formed from 1200 Amb Car Platoon)	V1/719/1 NA/532/1	7	260
"S" Adv Depot Medical Stores		1	7
4 Mobile Laundry & Bath Units	NA/612/1	3	63

All other units in the order of Battle for the "tail" are either formed or in the process of formation, as far as personnel is concerned. British equipment is being issued to the first third.

2. It is suggested that the following procedure be adopted for units to be formed :

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC MD. 785020

	NA 532/1 NA 539/1		
1 Motor Ambulance Convoy (one out of the 3 platoons is formed from 1200 Amb Car Platoon)	V1/719/1 NA/532/1	7	260
"S" Adv Depot Medical Stores		1	7
4 Mobile Laundry & Bath Units	NA/612/1	3	63

All other units in the order of Battle for the "tail" are either formed or in the process of formation, as far as personnel is concerned. British equipment is being issued to the first third.

2. It is suggested that the following procedure be adopted for units to be formed :

(a) G.T. Companies

1 G.T. Company. . . . . To be formed now from personnel mentioned in your FX 53596 of 16 AFRAGOLA by Mil HQ CAMPANIA under supervision 3 District.

2 and 3 G.T. Companies. . . .To be formed by the Combat Groups Reinforcement Training Depot as drivers become trained and available, and assuming the plan outlined in MMIA S/G/29/10/A of 18 Nov is adopted.

(b) 1 Motor Ambulance Convoy

H.Q. and No 1 Platoon . . . To be formed now under supervision FOLGORE Group from personnel of 1200 Ambulance Platoon.

No 2 and No 3 Platoons . . . To be formed at the Reinforcement Training Depot as above, simultaneously with No 2 G.T. Company. (see above)

(c) "S" Adv Depot . . . . . To be formed now at OSIMO under Medical Stores. supervision 1 District from personnel already in Italian Medical Depot there.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2. (d) Nos 1, 2, 3 and 4 Mobile Laundry and Bath Units . . . . . Nos 1 and 2 to be formed now (if equipment is available) at AFRACOLA under supervision 3 District. Personnel to be provided by SMRE. Nos 3 and 4 to be formed for 30 January under the same arrangements.

3. It is not desired to make the Groups and ELUs responsible for the formation of any more units than can be helped, as they have already an immense task.

4. It is emphasised that the formation of the C.T. Companies would be greatly eased if the C.T. Company requested in MMIA S/C/29/10/A of 18 Nov could work in conjunction with the Reinforcement Trg Depot.

5. The Reinforcement Trg Depot Italian Combat Force (although in theory part of the "Tail") has not been included in the above recommendations; it has already been formed on a provisional W.E. and after consultation with D.M.T. and (as explained in MMIA S/C/29/10/A of 18 November) will have to be taken more seriously now and given an adequate training staff and facilities for storage, transp . and issue of equipment and clothing. It will also be necessary to decide on the best location of this Depot and its affiliated schools, preferably well forward to facilitate reinforcement of fighting units.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION:

AAI
FBS
54 Area for MMIA LO
Spec Sect
GIII(L)
A/Q
C T
SD/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Major General
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION:

AAI
FBS
54 Area for MMIA LO
Spec Sect
GIII(L)
A/Q
S T
SD/6
SD/12
SD/33

5830

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 7850220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8

MMA

19 1304

AFMA

AAI DELIVERED 1900 for MMA 20
34 AUSA FOR MMA 20

SD 1815

CONFIDENTIAL

Ref your FX 53595 of 18 subject GT Coy for DEPOT (.) 1003 It GT Coy 1007 It GT Coy required move Bonnet after 20 Nov to ANGOLA (.) 1008 It GT Coy also to ANGOLA Bonnet after 24 Nov (.) This HQ letter S/AA/30 of 19 refers

"S & T, MMA.
Reel 1960
File ST/

ADST

"S & T, MMA.
Reel 1960
File ST/ 47

5669

CONFIDENTIAL

AFA
AIDW
ST
1000 500
S&T/50

Skibinski

9

TO : AFHQ for G 3 or 5 Date Time 7

INF : Disthree - Disthree Det
PBS for MMIA LO
Min of War
AAI

13 2250 A

SD 1790 CONFIDENTIAL

Request you arrange moves units and personnel from AFRAGOLA Camp as follows (.) ONE (.) Screenees all unsuitable for GRUPPI against Serials In AAI Priority list No 8 and MMIA list No 2 as mentioned (.) A (.) 20 signallers to Italian Sig School NOCERA INFERIORE and 1 signaller (electrician) to GSO Disthree to count against Serial 25 (.) B (.) 30 dvrs to Disthree for Sigs 32 dvrs to POLIGNANO for Dvrs School to count against Serial 30 (.) C (.) 88 Ry engrs against Serial 107 to destination to be decided by you for Director of Tn (.) D (.) 44 wksps tradesmen REME against Serial 137 to destination to be decided by you (.) TWO (.) A (.) 229 Fd Hosp strength 65 to AAI for 8 Army on loan earmarked for last 1/3 tail for Gruppi (.) B (.) Balance Labor Rfts Bn AUTON tps (SANLURI) strength 75 to destination to be signalled by Disthree for labor (.) C (.) 3 Gp 547 Lab Regt strength 90 to destination to be signalled by Disthree as replacements for personnel withdrawn as muleteers under arrangements this HQ SD/3 of 1 and 8 Nov (.) D (.) Personnel of NUCLEO OZIERRI strength 401 to destination to be signalled by Disthree who will be at disposal Disthree pending absorption into RAOC Trg Est SALERNO (.) E (.) Br Det (Engineers) strength 236 to Engineer Trg Depot CAPUA for GRUPPI rfts when trained (.) F (.) 33 Sussistenza Det (ex BARI Div) strength 29 to SICILY for AOSTA (.) 3 (.) For Ministry of War (.) A (.) 2, 4 and 5 Gd Bn Regtl HQ's total strength 142 are at disposal of Min of War vide this HQ SD/18 of 27 Oct not to all (.) Min of War to move soonest (.) B (.) 318 and 319 Bakery Secs strengths 51 and 50

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Bn AUTON tps (SANLURI) strength 75 to destination to be signalled by Disthree for labor (.) C (.) 3 Gp 547 Lab Regt strength 90 to destination to be signalled by Disthree as replacements for personnel withdrawn as muleteers under arrangements this HQ SD/3 of 1 and 8 Nov (.) D (.) Personnel of NUCLEC OZIERRI strength 401 to destination to be signalled by Disthree who will be at disposal Disthree pending absorption into RAOC Trg Est SALERNO (.) E (.) Br Det (Engineers) strength 236 to Engineer Trg Depot CAPUA for GRUPPI rfts when trained (.) F (.) 33 Sussistenza Det (ex BARI Div) strength 29 to SICILY for AOSTA (.) 3 (.) For Ministry of War (.) A (.) 2, 4 and 5 Gd Bn Regtl HQ's total strength 142 are at disposal of Min of War vide this HQ SD/18 of 27 Oct not to all (.) Min of War to move soonest (.) B (.) 318 and 319 Bakery Secs strengths 51 and 50 respectively are at disposal Min of War and should move soonest (.) 4 (.) For AC (.) Request you collect (.) A (.) 50 GD men vide my SD 48 of 4 Nov for 266/1 MT Coy forthwith (.) B (.) 100 personnel for fourth QM Truck Coy on 17 Nov (.) 5 (.) For THRUPP (.) Provide personnel in Four above from 238 screenees Serial 107 ref your EG 118 of 10.

IMMEDIATE TO AFHQ
PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT TO REMAINDER

AUTHENTICATED Sgd Maj AG

Internal: Spec Sec, A(c), RE, Sigs, AQ, S.T., Med, Ord, REME, Lab

"S & T. MMA.
Read 14 hrs
File ST/47

ADST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6

FAST MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA 02 [illegible] A

TO : MMIA TO 54 AREA

RPTD : DISTRESS
WAR MINISTRY

SD 1711

RESTRICTED

Your ø0/230 of 25 Oct (.) AFHQ inform that 1008 GT Coy NOT rpt NOT now being forced (.) Await further orders regarding reassignment of the Coy nucleus of 200 personnel at COMMESARIO

HQST
DADOT
AL

PRECEDENCE

"S & T. MMIA.

Recd 3 hrs

File ST/ 47

AUTHENTICATED

5637

Internal copy to: ST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NMG | SD
FILE REF | 10
Dest

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT: Org of Italian Army Service Units
Statement of Progress

HQ ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY

Tel: FILPOT 73

1605/50/43/G(SD1)

31 Oct 44

AFHQ (10)

1. Att at Appendix 'A' is a complete reprint of the Statement of Progress in Fmn of Italian Army Service Units under British Comd, issued as Appendix 'A' to this HQ letter 1605/50/43/G(SD1) dated 3 Oct 44.

2. This reprint includes Amendments Nos 1 - 4 and subsequent changes to date.

for General,
Commander in Chief.

DISTRIBUTION: As for this HQ letter 1605/50/43/G(SD1) dated 3 Oct 44

"S & T, MMIA.

Recd 6/ Nov

File ST/ 47

~~439~~
~~441~~
~~455~~
~~481~~
1493
~~1506~~
517

SECRET
Appendix 'A' to 1605/50/45/G(SD1)
dated 31 OCT 44

PROGRESS STATE - FORMATION OF ITALIAN UNITS

AAI Ser No (a)	Units (b)	WE (c)	AF G1098 Scales (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	ENGR						
1	1 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	Fifth Army (British Incr)
2	2 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	3 District
3	3 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0235	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
4	4 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
5	5 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
6	6 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
7	7 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
8	8 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
9	9 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
10	10 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
11	11 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
12	12 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR) Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
13	13 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	1 District
14	14 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
15	15 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	3 District
16	16 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	3 District
17	17 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0925	15 Oct 44	3 District
18	18 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
19	19 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	3 District
20	20 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
21	21 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
22	22 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
23	23 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8	8 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
9	9 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
10	10 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
11	11 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
12	12 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	3 District
13	13 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
14	14 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	1 District
15	15 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
16	16 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes		15 Oct 44	3 District
17	17 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	3 District
18	18 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	Ser 0925	15 Oct 44	3 District
19	19 Engr Coy	AI/50/1		yes	26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
20	20 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
21	21 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
22	22 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
23	23 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
24	24 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
25	25 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
26	26 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
27	27 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
28	28 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					
29	29 Engr Coy	AI/50/1					

5655

41	41 Increment to 656 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR) Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
42	42 Increment to 657 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	3 District
43	43 Increment to 658 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	3 District
44	44 Increment to 664 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44 CR/1116/G-1(BR)	15 Oct 44	1 District
45	45 Increment to 675 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	Ser 0925 26 Oct 44 AAI/3097/15/A(O)	15 Oct 44	3 District
46	46 Increment to 697 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	Fifth Army (British Incr)
47	47 Increment to 699 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	CR/1116/G-1(BR) Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District
48	48 Increment to 701 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0235	15 Oct 44	1 District
49	49 Increment to 707 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1090 Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fwd Order (f)	Date of Fwd (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
50	50 Increment to 715 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	)	15 Oct 44	RAAC
51	51 Increment to 717 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	) CR /1116/ G-1 (AG) Ser 0925	15 Oct 44	3 District
52	52 Increment to 721 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	) 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	RAAC
53	53 Increment to 723 Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	) AAI/3097/15 Oct 44) 15/A(O)		Eighth Army
54	54 Increment to 'A' Art Wks Coy	NA/803/1	1000	yes	) Ser 0235 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
60	60 Increment to Forestry Gp HQ	NA/825/1					
61	61 Increment to 769 Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		yes			
62	62 (135) Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		yes			

AAI/3097/15/..(O)
Ser 0235

70	70 Increment to CE Wks	NA/803/1	1000	yes	5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

60	60 Increment to Forestry Cp HQ	NA/325/1				
61	61 Increment to 769 Forestry Coy LE	AI/[illegible]/1	yes			
62	62 (135) Forestry Coy LE	NA/322/1	yes			

AAI/3097/15/2(O)
Ser 0235

71	71 Increment to GE Wks	NA/807/1	1000	yes 5 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
72	72 Increment to GE Wks	NA/808/1	1000	yes CR/1116/G-1(AI)	15 Oct 44	2 District
73	73 Increment to GE Wks	NA/809/1	1000	yes Ser 0925	15 Oct 44	3 District

26 Oct 44

81	81 (951 and 952) Engr Mksp Soc	AI/51/1		CR/1116/G-1(AI) yes Ser 0925 26 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	3 District

90	90 Mob Br Mksp		yes		
91	91 Com Fl	AI/52/1	yes AAI/3097/15	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
92	92 Com Fl	AI/52/1	yes 15/2(O)	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
93	93 Com Fl	AI/52/1	yes Ser 0235	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
94	Com Fl	AI/52/1	5 Oct 44		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AR 615-95 Scale (d)	Further Instructions (e)	Ref of Pmn Order (f)	Date of Pmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	ENGR - RR						
99	HQ 1 Rly Engr Gp	AI/39/1					
100	HQ 2 Rly Engr Gp	AI/39/1		yes			
101	HQ 1 Rly Engr Bn	AI/38/1		yes		30 Sep 43	2 District
102	HQ 2 Rly Engr Bn	AI/38/1		yes		24 May 44	3 District
103	HQ 3 Rly Engr Bn	AI/38/1		yes		1 Feb 44	PBS
104	HQ 17 Rly Engr Bn	AI/38/1		yes		30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
105	HQ 6 Rly Engr Bn	AI/38/1				15 Nov 44	RLLC
111	2 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	2 District
112	7 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	2 District
113	20 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	2 District
114	9 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		24 May 44	3 District
115	18 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		24 May 44	3 District
116	24 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		24 May 44	3 District
117	6 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		1 Feb 44	PBS
118	16 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		1 Feb 44	PBS
119	23 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		1 Feb 44	PBS
120	8 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
121	21 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
122	31 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes		30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
123	1 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1				15 Nov 44	RLLC
124	3 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1				15 Nov 44	RLLC
125	19 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1				15 Nov 44	RLLC
131	921 Docks Op Coy	AI/38/1	3660/2	yes		15 Nov 44	3 District
132	922 Docks Op Coy	AI/38/1	3660/2	yes		15 Nov 44	3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

115	18 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	24 Nov 44	3 District
116	24 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	24 Nov 44	3 District
117	6 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	1 Feb 44	PBS
118	16 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	1 Feb 44	PBS
119	23 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	1 Feb 44	PBS
120	8 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
121	21 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
122	31 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1		yes	30 Sep 43	Fifth Army
123	1 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1			15 Nov 44	NATOUSA
124	3 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1			15 Nov 44	NATOUSA
125	19 Rly Engr Coy	AI/37/1			15 Nov 44	NATOUSA
131	921 Docks Op Coy	AI/58/1	3660/2	yes	15 Nov 44	3 District
132	922 Docks Op Coy	AI/58/1	3660/2	yes	15 Nov 44	3 District
133	923 Docks Op Coy	AI/58/1	3660/2	yes	15 Nov 44	3 District
134	924 Docks Op Coy	AI/58/1	3660/2	yes	15 Nov 44	3 District
141	1 INT Port Op Coy	IV/225/1	3463/1	yes	15 Apr 44	2 District
142	2 INT Port Op Coy	IV/225/1	3463/1	yes	3 Apr 44	2 District
143	3 INT Port Op Coy	IV/225/1	3463/1	yes	21 May 44	2 District

5674

	SIGS						
151	501 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes	HQ TAI 1605/50/10/1/ (SD1) of 16 Jun 44	1 Jul 44	2 District
152	502 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
153	503 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
154	504 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
155	505 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District
156	506 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District
157	507 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District
158	508 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District
159	509 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District
160	510 Line Sec	M2/465/1	3463/6B	yes		1 Jul 44	3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1008 Scale (d)	Mention in existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
161	511 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B	yes	AAI/3092/A(C) Ser 0047 of 18 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	3 District
162	512 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B	yes	AAI/3097/15/ A(C) serial 0135 of 5 Sep 44	30 Oct 44	3 District
163	513 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B	yes		30 Oct 44	3 District
164	514 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B	yes		30 Oct 44	3 District
165	515 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B	yes		30 Oct 44	3 District
166	516 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B			31 Dec 44	3 District
167	517 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B			31 Dec 44	3 District
168	518 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B			31 Dec 44	3 District
169	519 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B			31 Dec 44	3 District
170	520 Line Sec	NA/465/1	3463/6B			31 Dec 44	3 District
171	171 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A	yes	AAI/3097/15/ A(C) Serial 0046 of 26 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	3 District
172	172 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A	yes		21 Jul 44	3 District
173	173 Sigs Coy HQ	NA/811/1	3463/6A	yes		21 Jul 44	2 District
180	180 Wireless Security Sec	AI/25/1	3463/8	yes	AAI/3097/15/ A(O) Ser 0136 of 20 Sep 44	1 Sep 44	1 District
181	181 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684	yes		1 Sep 44	1 District
182	182 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684	yes		1 Sep 44	1 District
183	183 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684	yes		1 Sep 44	1 District
190	190 Increment to Sigs Trg Depot and School				AAI/3097/15/		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

180	180 Wireless Security Sec	AI/28/1	3463/5	yes	AI/3097/15/	1 Sep 44	1 District
181	181 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684	yes	A(O) Ser 0136	1 Sep 44	1 District
182	182 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684	yes	of 20 Sep 44	1 Sep 44	1 District
183	183 Tech Maint Sec	AI/30/1	684				
190	190 Increment to Sigs Trg Depot and School				AII/3097/15/		
191	191 Signal Service Unit	AI/55/1		yes	A(O) Ser 0264	1 Nov 44	1 District
192	192 Signal Service Unit	AI/55/1		yes	of 15 Oct 44	1 Nov 44	1 District
231	ST 231 Increment to 11 Fd Bky	AI/34/1	3463/18	yes	AII/3097/15/A(O) Ser 234 2 Oct 44	15 Oct 44	1 District
232	232 Increment to Fd Bky	AI/34/1	3463/18				
233	233 Increment to Fd Bky	AI/34/1	3463/18				

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NND ON 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	TM (c)	Ref to GI 498 Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
241	1000 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.		yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
242	1002 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122		yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
243	1004 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.		yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
244	1006 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.		yes	AAI/30976 15/A(o) Ser 0050 of 2 Aug 44.	1 Aug 44	2 District
245	1007 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.		yes	AAI/30976 15/A(o) Ser 0050 of 2 Aug 44.	1 Sep 44	2 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDD NO. 785020

261	1003 Gen Tpt Coy Tipper	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
262	1005 Gen Tpt Coy Tipper	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes	AAI/3097/ 14/A(O) of 12 Jul 44.	2 Jul 44	2 District

270	21 Tank Gp HQ	A1/35/1	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(O) Ser 0138 of 13 Sep 44.	10 Sep 44	Eighth Army
271	3 Tank Tpt Coy	NA/300/1	yes			
272	4 Tank Tpt Coy	NA/300/1	yes			
273	7 Tank Tpt Coy	NA/300/1	yes			
274	14 Tank Tpt Coy	NA/300/1	yes			
275	250 Tank Tpt Coy		yes			
276	706 Tank Tpt Coy	XII/442/2	yes			

280	220 School of Driving		yes			

5653

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785620

AI Ser No (a)		Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1090 Series (d)	Number in Existence (e)	Ref of Fwn Order (f)	Date of Fwn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	MED							
290	290 Med Coy		AI/57/1		yes)	AAI/3 97/15	1 Nov 44	Eighth Army
291	291 Fd Hosp		AI/574/1		yes)	A(O) Ser 293	1 Nov 44	Eighth Army
292	292 Fd Hosp		AI/574/1					
	ORD						1 Oct	3 District
301	301 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807	yes)	G-4/11167/ G-4(ER) Ser 955		
302	302 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807	yes)	21 Oct 44	1 Oct	3 District
303	303 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
304	304 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
305	305 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
306	306 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
307	307 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
308	308 Ital Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
309	309 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
310	310 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				
311	311 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1	807				

Declassified E.O. 11958 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

303	303 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
304	304 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
305	305 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
306	306 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
307	307 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
308	308 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
309	309 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
310	310 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807
311	311 Italian Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	807

321	321 Italian Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109
322	322 Italian Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109
323	323 Italian Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109

331	331 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110
332	332 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110
333	333 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110
334	334 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	TE (c)	AF G1090 Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
335	335 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110				
336	336 Italian Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1110				
341	341 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1111				
342	342 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1111				
343	343 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1111				
351	351 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112				
352	352 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112				
353	353 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

351	351 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112
352	352 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112
353	353 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	1112

360	360 Italian Ord Transit Veh Pk	AI/41/1	911
361	361 Italian Ord Veh Pk F Vehs	AI/42/1	911
362	362 Italian Ord Veh Pk E Vehs	AI/42/1	911
363	363 Italian Ord Veh Pk B Vehs	AI/42/1	911
364	364 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
365	365 Italian Ord Veh Pk B Vehs	AI/42/1	911
366	366 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
367	367 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
368	368 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
369	369 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
370	370 Italian Ord Veh Pk D Vehs	AI/42/1	911
371	371 Italian Indrement to RACC Trg Est		

5652

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF CI/SS Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fwn Order (f)	Date of Fwn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	390						
391	391 Wksp Coy	NA/602/1	3463/3	yes		2 Oct 44	5 District
392	392 Wksp Coy	NA/602/1	3463/3	yes		2 Oct 44	NLO
401	401 Increment to NAA Wksp LE	NA/615/1					
402	402 Increment to NAA Wksp LE	NA/615/1					
403	403 Increment to NAA Wksp LE	NA/615/1					
404	404 Increment to NAA Wksp LE	NA/615/1					

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

401	401 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/315/1
402	402 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/315/1
403	403 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/315/1
404	404 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/315/1

421	421 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/316/1
422	422 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/316/1
423	423 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/316/1
424	424 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/316/1
425	425 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/316/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNSC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Gl/Of Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
441	441 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A				AI/62/1 +		
442	442 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A				AI/62/1 +		
443	443 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A				AI/62/1 +		
444	444 Increment to Engr Eqpt Wksp Type A				AI/62/1 +		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

441 441 Increment to Engr Eqpt AI/62/1 +
Wksp Type A
442 442 Increment to Engr Eqpt AI/62/1 +
Wksp Type A
443 443 Increment to Engr Eqpt AI/62/1 +
Wksp Type A
444 444 Increment to Engr Eqpt AI/62/1 +
Wksp Type A

451 451 Increment to Engr AI/63/1 +
Wksp Type B

5651

461 461 Increment to CEMU LE AI/65/1 +
462 462 Increment to CEMU LE AI/65/1 +
463 463 Increment to CEMU LE AI/65/1 +

471 471 Increment to
SL Bty Wksp AI/64/1 +
472 472 Increment to
SL Bty Wksp AI/64/1 +

+ Awaiting T.E.C. approval

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDG NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Gl[illegible] Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
473	473 Increment to SL Bty Wksp	AI/[illegible]/1 +					
474	474 Increment to SL Bty Wksp	AI/[illegible]/1 +					
475	475 Increment to SL Bty Wksp	AI/[illegible]/1 +					
476	476 Increment to SL Bty Wksp	AI/[illegible]/1 +					
	1 EKO						
491	1 TC Coy	NA/[illegible]14/1	3463/11	yes) AAI/3097/		1 Aug 44	3 District
492	2 TC Coy	NA/[illegible]14/1	3463/11	yes) 11/A(O)		1 Aug 44	3 District
493	3 TC Coy	NA/[illegible]14/1	3463/11	yes) Serial 0064 of 5 Aug 44.		1 Sep 44	3 District
494	4 TC Coy	NA/[illegible]14/1	3463/11			15 Oct 44	3 District
495	5 TC Coy	NA/[illegible]14/1	3463/11			15 Oct 44	3 District
498	498 (5 Corps) TC Coy						
499	499 Rd Sign Maint Unit	AI/54/1	3[illegible]/19	yes	AI/5 97/151 (O) Ser 0246	Nov 44	1 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

	PRC					
491	1 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11	yes)	1 Aug 44	3 District
492	2 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11	yes)	1 Aug 44	3 District
493	3 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11	yes)	1 Sep 44	3 District
494	4 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		15 Oct 44	3 District
495	5 TC Coy	NA/814/1	3463/11		15 Oct 44	3 District
498	498 (5 Corps) TC Coy			yes		
499	499 Rd Sign Maint Unit	AI/34/1	3463/19	yes	1 Nov 44	1 District
	LAB - SMOKE					
500	10 Smoke Bn HQ			yes		
501	501 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	3 District
502	502 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	2 District
503	503 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	2 District
504	504 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	3 District
505	505 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	3 District
506	506 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	3 District
507	507 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	2 District
508	508 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	2 District
509	509 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	RAAC
510	510 Fmr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	3463/10	yes)	17 Aug 44	3 District
	LAD					
551	400 Inr Lab Regt 93 - 104 coys	NA/810 8/2,813.	3463/4, 44,4B.	yes	AAI/3097 15/A(C) ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44 2 District

+ awaiting W.E.C. approval

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1098 Secto (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
552	401 Fnr Lab Regt 105 - 116 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C) ser 0045 of 25 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	2 District
553	402 Fnr Lab Regt 117 - 128 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C) ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44	2 District
554	403 Fnr Lab Regt 129 - 140 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C) serial 0045 of 25 Jul 44.	20 Jul 44	2 District
555	404 Fnr Lab Regt 141 - 152 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
556	405 Fnr Lab Regt 153 - 164 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4 44, 45	yes		20 Jul 44	Eighth Army
557	406 Fnr Lab Regt 165 - 176 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
558	407 Fnr Lab Regt 177 - 188 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45	yes		20 Jul 44	3 District
559	409 Fnr Lab Regt 201 - 212 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes		7 Apr 44	Eighth Army
560	410 Fnr Lab Regt 213 - 224 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes		15 May 44	2 District
561	412 Fnr Lab Regt 237 - 248 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	3 District
562	413 Fnr Lab Regt 249 - 260 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	2 District
563	417 Fnr Lab Regt 297 - 308 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C) Ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44	3 District
564	418 Fnr Lab Regt 309 - 320 coys	NA/810, 812, 813.	3463/4, 44, 45.				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

		165 - 176 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes	serial 0045 of 25 Jul 44.	20 Jul 44	2 District
558	407	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		177 - 188 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	3 District
559	409	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		201 - 212 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		7 Apr 44	Eighth Army
560	410	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		213 - 224 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		15 May 44	2 District
561	412	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		237 - 248 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	3 District
562	413	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		249 - 260 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	2 District
563	417	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,		AAI/3097/		
		297 - 308 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes	15/A(O) Sor 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44	3 District
564	418	Fnr Lab Regt	NA/810,	3463/4,				
		309 - 320 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.				

5650

600	VR 600(125)	Vet Hosp	NA/824/1		yes	CA/1116/ Cl(Br)(0704) of 6 Sep 44	1 Aug 44	3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1090 Scale (d)	Whether in Existence (e)	Ref of Fwm Order (f)	Date of Fwm (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
611	611 Increment to 4 Vet Hosp	NA/810/1	3463/13	yes		7 Aug 44	3 District
612	612 Increment to 6 Vet Hosp	NA/810/1	3463/13	yes		21 Aug 44	2 District
					AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0069 of 7 Aug 44		
621	621 Increment to 1 Fd Remount Depot	NA/820/1	3463/12	yes		1 Sep 44	2 District
622	622 Increment to 812 Base Remount Depot	NA/820/1	3463/12	yes		15 Sep 44	3 District
	ADM HQs						
701	HQ 209 Div (Main)			yes			
702	HQ 209 Div (Rear)			yes			
703	HQ 227 Div			yes			
704	HQ 228 Div			yes			
	MISC -						
800	800 Increment to Eighth Army HQ	AI/27/1	3463/14	yes	AAI/3097/15 A(O) ser 0118, 29 Aug 44	2 Sep 44	MMLA
801	'F' Recce Sqn			yes			
802	Banda Patrioti Maiella			yes			
803	1051 Tk Bn	AI/40/1		yes			
804	Increment to 7 Mtn						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDD NO. 785020

ADM HQs

701	HQ 209 Div (Main)			yes	
702	HQ 209 Div (Rear)			yes	
703	HQ 227 Div			yes	
704	HQ 228 Div			yes	

MISC

800	800 Increment to Eighth Army HQ	AI/27/1	3463/14	yes	AMI/3097/15 A(O) ser 2 Sep 44 AMLA 3118, 29 Aug 44
801	'F' Recce Sqn			yes	
802	Banda Patrioti Maiella			yes	
803	1051 Tk Bn	AI/49/1		yes	
804	Increment to 7 Mtn Regt RA	NA/159/2		yes	
805	Increment to 7 Mtn Regt Sig Sec	NA/287/1		yes	
806	806 Rft Depot (Eighth Army)			yes	
807	80 Mounted Range Det			yes	
808	808 C.S. Bn	NA/512/1		yes	
809	809 Increment to 1 Special Force	AI/61/1 +		yes	
810	810 Service Sqn	AI/48/1	972	yes	
811	811 Increment to 1 District HQ	NA/447/1		yes	
812	812 Increment to 2 District HQ				
815	815 Increment to 5 Corps HQ			yes	
821	821 (111) Br Watching Coy			yes	
822	822 Increment to Snow (Mtn) Warfare School	XII/1138/1		yes	

\+ awaiting W.E.C. approval

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT:- Org of Italian Army Units under British Comd

HQ ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY

Tel:- FILPOT 73

1605/50/43/G(SD1)

6 Oct 44

AFHQ (10)

Ref this HQ 1605/50/43/G(SD1) of 3 Oct 44.

The following is Amendment No 1 to the Statement of Progress in Formation of Italian Army Units under British Comd :-

Serial	Amendment
302	Insert Coln (g) 15 Oct (h) 3 District
371	Coln (b) amend to read 371 Italian Increment to RAOC Trg Est
564	Coln (c) delete 'yes'
231	Coln (f) insert AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0234 of 2 Oct 44.
190	Coln (b) 190 Increment to Sigs Trg Depot and School
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
10 11	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
13 14	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
44	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
46	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
48 49	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
53	Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

564 Coln (e) Delete 'yes'
231 Coln (f) Insert AAI/3097/15/A(O) Ser 0234 of 2 Oct 44.
190 Coln (b) 190 Increment to Sigs Trg Depot and School

1)
2)
3)
4) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
5)
6)
7)
8)

10) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
11)

13) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
14)

44 Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
46 Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44

48) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
49)

53) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
54)

71 Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44

91)
92) Coln (f) AAI/3097/15/A(O) serial 0235 of 5 Oct 44
93)

5629

for General,
Commander in Chief.

DISTRIBUTION: As for this HQ 1005/50/43/G(SD1) dated 3 Oct 44.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Organisation - Italian Army Service Units under British Cond

HQ ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY

Tel: FIELDOT 73

1605/50/43/3(SD1)

3 Oct 44

AFHQ (10)

Copy to:- Fifth Army (5)
Eighth Army (5)
1 District (10)
2 District (10)
3 District (10)
RAAC (5)
Army Sub Commission ACC (5)

CSI(1)	RE (2)	EME
G (Com)	X (1)	V & R
G (CW)	Tn (Rr)	Lab (2)
A (2)	ST (2)	Pro
Q (2)	Med	G-4
Q(AM) (2)	Ord	

1. Att at Appx 'A' is a statement of progress in the formation of Italian Army Service Units under British Cond, as at 1 Oct 44.

2. Where dates of formation are indicated without ref to a Fmn Letter formation orders have been applied for.

3. AF G1098 scales prefixed S4( ) are Mil Provisional Scales, and the remainder Standard Scales.

"S & T" MMMA.

Read 10 Oct

File ST/ 47

Has any formation letter been received in respect of maintenance NOT FOR ST.

Appx 'A' to 1/05/50/43/G(SD1)
Alloc 41 Oct 44

PROGRESS STATE - FORMATION OF ITALIAN UNITS

AAI Ser No. (a)	Units (b)	WE (c)	AF G1098 Serials (d)	Remarks & Instructions (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	EIGR						
1	1 Engr Coy	A/50/1	yes	AAI/3007/5/G(a)		15 Oct 44	Fifth Army (British Incr)
2	2 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
3	3 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
4	4 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
5	5 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
6	6 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
7	7 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
8	8 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
9	9 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	5 District
10	10 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes	AFM/3007/5/G(a) Corrected as regards		15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
11	11 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	1 District
12	12 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
13	13 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes	AFM/3007/5/G(a) Corrected as regards		15 Oct 44	1 District
14	14 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	1 District
15	15 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
16	16 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
17	17 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
18	18 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
19	19 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
20	20 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
21	21 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
22	22 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
23	23 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
24	24 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
25	25 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
26	26 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
27	27 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
28	28 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District
29	29 Engr Coy	A1/50/1	yes			15 Oct 44	2 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

13	13 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	1 District	
14	14 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
15	15 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
16	16 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
17	17 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
18	18 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
19	19 Engr Coy		50/1			15 Oct 44	2 District	
20	20 Engr Coy		50/1					
21	21 Engr Coy		50/1					
22	22 Engr Coy		50/1					
23	23 Engr Coy		50/1					
24	24 Engr Coy		50/1					
25	25 Engr Coy		50/1					
26	26 Engr Coy		50/1					
27	27 Engr Coy		50/1					
28	28 Engr Coy		50/1					
29	29 Engr Coy		50/1					

see next page

41	41 Increment to 666 Art Wks Coy	NA 303 1	1000			15 Oct 44	3 District	5647
42	42 Increment to 667 Art Wks Coy	NA 303 1	1000			15 Oct 44	3 District	
43	43 Increment to 668 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	2 District	
44	44 Increment to 674 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	1 District	
45	45 Increment to 675 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	3 District	
46	46 Increment to 697 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	Fifth Army (British Incr)	
47	47 Increment to 699 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	3 District	
48	48 Increment to 701 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	1 District	
49	49 Increment to 707 Art Wks Coy	NA 303/1	1000			15 Oct 44	1 District	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSDC MR. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Ch Sc (d)	Authority in Addition (e)	Ref of Fwd order (f)	Date of Fwd (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
50	50 Increment to 715 Art Wks Coy	NA/703/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	RAAC
51	51 Increment to 717 Art Wks Coy	NA/703/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	3 District
52	52 Increment to 721 Art Wks Coy	NA/703/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	RAAC
53	53 Increment to 723 Art Wks Coy	NA/703/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
54	54 Increment to 'A' Art Wks Coy	NA/703/1	1000	yes		15 Oct 44	1 District
60	60 Increment to Forestry Gp HQ	NA/525/1					
61	61 (769) Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		yes			
62	62 (135) Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		yes			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

60	60 Increment to Forestry Co HQ	NA/525/1				
61	61 (769) Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		you		
62	62 (136) Forestry Coy LE	NA/522/1		you		
71	71 Increment to CE	NA/[illegible]/1	1000	[illegible]	15 Oct 44	1 District
72	72 Increment to CE	NA/[illegible]/1	1000	[illegible]	15 Oct 44	2 District
73	73 Increment to CE	NA/[illegible]/1	1000	[illegible]	15 Oct 44	3 District
81	81 (951 and 952) Engr Map Sec	41/51/1		you	15 Oct 44	1 District
90	90 A & B Br Hdqy			you		
91	91 Gen Fl	NA/52/1		you [illegible]	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
92	92 Gen Fl	NA/52/1		you [illegible]	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
93	93 Gen Fl	NA/52/1		you [illegible]	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army
94	Gen Fl	NA/52/1		you [illegible]	15 Oct 44	Eighth Army

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

All Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	If G1098 Serlo (d)	Theater in (e) Restriction	Ref of Fun order (f)	Date of Fun (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	ENGR - TH						
100	HQ 2 Rdy Engr Gp	AI/36/1		yes			
101	1 Rdy Engr Bn	AI/36/1 AI/37/1		yes			
102	2 Rdy Engr Bn	AI/36/1 AI/37/1		yes			
103	3 Rdy Engr Bn	AI/36/1 AI/37/1		yes			
104	13 Rdy Engr Bn	AI/36/1 AI/37/1		yes			
111	921 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2	yes			
112	922 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2	yes			
113	923 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2	yes			
114	924 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2	yes			
115	925 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2	yes			
	(Naval)						
116	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2				
117	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2				
118	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1	3463/2				
121	1 INT Port Op Coy	IV/22/1	3463/1	yes			
	(Naval)	IV/22/1	3463/1	yes			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 785020

111	921 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	yes
112	922 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	yes
113	923 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	yes
114	924 Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	yes
115	925 Docks Op Coy (Naval)	NA/207/1 3463/2	yes
116	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	
117	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	
118	Docks Op Coy	NA/207/1 3463/2	

121	1 INT Port Op Coy (Naval)	IV/22?/1 3463/1	yes
122	2 INT Port Op Coy (Naval)	IV/22?/1 3463/1	yes
123	3 INT Port Op Coy (Naval)	IV/22?/1 3463/1	yes

5646

	SIGS					
151	501 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	HQ ANI	1 Jul 44	2 District
152	502 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	1605/	1 Jul 44	2 District
153	503 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	50/10/11	Jul 44	2 District
154	504 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	G(Sal)	1 Jul 44	2 District
155	505 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	of 16	1 Jul 44	3 District
156	506 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	Jun	1 Jul 44	3 District
157	507 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)	44	1 Jul 44	3 District
158	508 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)		1 Jul 44	3 District
159	509 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)		1 Jul 44	3 District
160	510 Line Sec	NA/465/1 3463/6	yes)		1 Jul 44	3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

All Sta No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G1090 Scale (d)	Mother in Existence	Ref of Fmn Order (e)	Date of Fmn (f)	Supervisory Authority (h)
161	511 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6	yes	AAI/3092/ A(C) ser 0047 of 18 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	3 District
162	512 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6			30 Oct 44	3 District
163	513 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		AAI/3097/	30 Oct 44	3 District
164	514 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		15/A(C)	30 Oct 44	3 District
165	515 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		serial	30 Oct 44	3 District
166	516 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		0135	31 Dec 44	3 District
167	517 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		of	31 Dec 44	3 District
168	518 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6		5 Sep 44	31 Dec 44	3 District
169	519 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6			31 Dec 44	3 District
170	520 Line Sec	WA/465/1	3463/6			31 Dec 44	3 District
171	171 Sig Coy HQ	WA/811/1	3463/64	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C) Serial 0046 of 26 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	3 District
172	172 Sig Coy HQ	WA/811/1	3463/64	yes		21 Jul 44	3 District
173	173 Sig Coy HQ	WA/811/1	3463/64	yes		21 Jul 44	2 District
180	180 Intercept Security Sec	AI/20/1	3463/6	yes	AAI/3097/ 15/A(C)Ser 0136 of 20 Sep 44	1 Sep 44	1 District
181	181 Tech Maint Sec	AI/20/1	684	yes		1 Sep 44	1 District
182	182 Tech Maint Sec	AI/20/1	684	yes		1 Sep 44	1 District

190 Mg Sec 1/Sgt 2nd Sig Co

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NSC Memo ____ 785020

180	180 Intercept Security Soc	AI/20/1	3469/3	yes)	AI/3007/	1 Sep 44	1 District
				yes)	15/A(C)Sec	1 Sep 44	1 District
181	181 Tech Maint Soc	AI/30/1	484	yes)	136 of 20 Sep 44	1 Sep 44	1 District
182	182 Tech Maint Soc	AI/30/1	484				

190 Mechanical Sig Co
Capt J Dilge

191	608 Sig Service Gp	yes
192	601 Sig Service Gp	yes

ST

201	201 Increment to SD (LE)	AI/31/1	
202	202 Increment to SD (LE)	AI/31/1	
203	203 Increment to SD (LE)	AI/31/1	
204	204 Increment to SD (LE)	AI/31/1	

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Gr Sc do (d)	Number of Enlisted Men (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory authority (h)
205	205 Increment to HSD (LE)	AI/31/1					
206	206 Increment to HSD (LE)	AI/31/1					
207	207 Increment to HSD (LE)	AI/31/1					
209	208 Increment to HSD (LE)	AI/31/1					
209	209 Increment to HSD (LE)	AI/31/1					
211	211 Increment to 68 DID (LE)	AI/33/1			1; Oct 44	2 District	
212	212 Increment to 131 DID (LE)	AI/33/1			15 Oct 44	3 District	
213	213 Increment to '.' DID (LE)	AI/33/1			15 Oct 44	3 District	
214	214 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
215	215 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
216	216 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
217	217 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
218	218 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
219	219 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
220	220 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					
221	221 Increment to DID (LE)	AI/33/1					

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSC MR 78-5020

		'A' DID (LE)	A1/33/1	15 Oct 42	3 District
214	214	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
215	215	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
216	216	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
217	217	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
218	218	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
219	219	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
220	220	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
221	221	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
222	222	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
223	223	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
224	224	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
225	225	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
226	226	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
227	227	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		
228	228	Increment to DID (LE)	A1/33/1		

5645

231	231	Increment to 11 Fd Sky	A1/34/1	15 Oct 42	1 District
232	232	Increment to Fd Sky	A1/34/1		
233	233	Increment to Fd Sky	A1/34/1		

AFA/3.A7/15/A(D)
Ser on 34
pgs 42 of 44

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Unit Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	AE (c)	AF Ctg Scale (d)	Number in Existence (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
242	1303 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
243	1304 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
243	1304 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District
244	1305 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes	JJJ/3097/ 19/a(c) Sor	1 Aug 44	2 District
245	1307 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes	0050 of 2 Aug 44.	1 Sep 44	2 District
246	1307 Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.				
247	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.				
247	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.				
249	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.				
250	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.				
251	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122				
252	Gen Tpt Coy 3-ton	III/116, 3463/5 117,121,122				

261	1302 Gen Tpt Coy Fi	on	III/116, 3463/5	yes		1 Jul 44	2 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

			117,121,122.			
249		Gen Tpt Coy 3-t	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.			
250		Gen Tpt Coy 3-t	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.			
251		Gen Tpt Coy 3-t	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122			
252		Gen Tpt Coy 3-t	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122			
261	1363	Gen Tpt Coy Tipper	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes	1 Jul 44	2 District
262	1365	Gen Tpt Coy Tipper	111/116, 3463/5 117,121,122.	yes AAI/3397/ 11/A(C) of 12 Jul 44.	2 Jul 44	2 District
270	621	Truck Gp Hq	HA/600/1	yes AAI/3397/ 15/A(C) Sec 8136 of 12 Sep 44.	10 Sep 44	Eighth Army
271	3	Truck Tpt Coy	HA/600/1	yes		
272	4	Truck Tpt Coy	HA/600/1	yes		
273	7	Truck Tpt Coy	HA/600/1	yes		
274	14	Truck Tpt Coy	HA/600/1	yes		
275	260	Truck Tpt Coy		yes		
276	706	Truck Tpt Coy	ZII/642/2	yes		
340	230	School of Driving		yes		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ref Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF G(B) Section (d)	Operational Required (e)	Ref of Fwd Order (f)	Date of Fwd (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	MED						
290	290 Med Coy			yes			
291	291 Fd Hosp			yes			
292	292 Fd Hosp						
	GD						
301	301 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1			1 Oct	3 District
302	302 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1			15 Oct	3 Dist
303	303 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
304	304 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
305	305 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
306	306 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
307	307 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
308	308 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
309	309 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
310	310 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				
311	311 Italian Ord Amn Coy		AI/43/1				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
306	306 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
307	307 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
308	308 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
309	309 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
310	310 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307
311	311 Indian		
	Ord Amn Coy	AI/43/1	307

321	321 Indian		
	Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109
322	322 Indian		
	Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109
323	323 Indian		
	Ord MT Stores Coy	AI/44/1	1109

331	331 Indian		
	Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1113
332	332 Indian		
	Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1113
333	333 Indian		
	Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1113
334	334 Indian		
	Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	1113

5644

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	IF Ch's Send (d)	Abbrev in Addressee (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
335	335 Fd Bkry Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	III				
336	336 Fd Bkry Ord Gen Stores Coy	AI/45/1	III				
342	342 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/46/1	IIII				
342	342 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/46/1	IIII				
343	343 Italian Ord Tech Stores Coy	AI/46/1	IIII				
351	351 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	III?				
352	352 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	III?				
353	353 Italian Ord Returned Stores Coy	AI/47/1	III?				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

351	351 Ft Sqn Ord Returned Stores Coy	A3/47/1	1112
352	352 Fd Sqn Ord Returned Stores Coy	A1/47/1	1112
353	353 Fd Sqn Ord Returned Stores Coy	A1/47/1	1112
360	360 Fd Sqn Ord Transit Veh Pk	A3/41/1	911
361	361 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
362	362 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
363	363 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
364	364 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
365	365 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
366	366 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
367	367 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
368	368 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
369	369 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
370	370 Fd Sqn Ord Veh Pk 3 Vehs	A1/42/1	911
371	371 Fd Sqn Ord		

4 RACC Tps Ent

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No. (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Class Scale (d)	Whether An Assistance (e)	Ref of Fan Order (f)	Date of Fan (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
	TNE						
391	953 Wksp Coy		WA/802/1	3462/3	yes		
392	954 Wksp Coy		WA/802/1	3463/3	yes		
400	400 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
401	401 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
402	402 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
403	403 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
404	404 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
405	405 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
406	406 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
407	407 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
408	408 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			
409	409 Increment to HAA Wksp LE			WA/815/1			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
401	401 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
402	402 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
403	403 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
404	404 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
405	405 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
406	406 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
407	407 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
408	408 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
409	409 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
410	410 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1
411	411 Increment to HAA Wksp LE	NA/815/1

564 4

421	421 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1
422	422 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1
423	423 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1
424	424 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1
425	425 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1
426	426 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	NA/816/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Cl & Seal (d)	Authority for Exhibition (e)	Ref or Frm Order (f)	Date of Frm (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
427	427 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
428	428 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
429	429 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
430	430 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
431	431 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
432	432 Increment to LAA Wksp LE	WA/316/1					
441	441 Increment to Engr Wksp Type A						
442	442 Increment to Engr Wksp Type A						
443	443 Increment to Engr Wksp Type A						
444	444 Increment to Engr Wksp Type A						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

441 441 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type A
442 442 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type A
443 443 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type A
444 444 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type A

451 451 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type B
452 452 Increment to Engr
Wksp Type B

461 461 Increment to CLMU LE
462 462 Increment to CLMU LE
463 463 Increment to CLMU LE

471 471 Increment to
SL Sty Wksp
472 472 Increment to
SL Sty Wksp

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit Str No (a)	Unit (b)	AE (c)	AF Cl Sec (d)	Together in Establishment (e)	Auth of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory authority (h)
473	473 Increment to SL Sty Wksp						
474	474 Increment to SL Sty Wksp						
475	475 Increment to SL Sty Wksp						
476	476 Increment to SL Sty Wksp						
	INF						
491	1 TC Coy	NA/114/1	34 3/11	yes)A.I/109//	1 Aug 44		3 District
492	2 TC Coy	NA/114/1	34 3/11	yes)11/A(3)	1 Aug 44		3 District
493	3 TC Coy	NA/114/1	34 3/11	yes)Serial 0?4 of 5 Aug 44.	1 Sep 44		3 District
494	4 TC Coy	NA/114/1	34 3/11		15 Oct 44		3 District
495	5 TC Coy	NA/114/1	34 3/11		15 Oct 44		3 District
496	496 Inf Stem Maint Unit	TA/[illegible]/1		yes			
	INF - SMOKE						
500	1st Smoke Pn HQ			yes			
501	501 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes)	17 Aug 44		3 District
502	502 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes)AFHQ	17 Aug 44		3 District
503	503 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes)CR/1020/	17 Aug 44		3 District
504	504 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes) [illegible]1(I)	17 Aug 44		3 District
505	505 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes)Ser 0699	17 Aug 44		3 District
506	506 Inf Smoke Coy	AI/34/1	34 3/10	yes) of	17 Aug 44		3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	TC						
491	1 TC Coy	NA/14/1	34 3/11	yua)AAI/3027/	1 Aug 44		3 District
492	2 TC Coy	NA/14/1	32 3/11	yua)11/A(C)	1 Aug 44		3 District
493	3 TC Coy	NA/14/1	34 3/11	yua)Serial 0644	1 Sep 44		3 District
				of 5 Aug 44.			
494	4 TC Coy	NA/14/1	3 3/11		15 Oct 44		3 District
495	5 TC Coy	NA/14/1	3 3/11		15 Oct 44		3 District

496 - 499 Rd Clrs Motors Unit NA/34/1 yua

LAD - SMOKE

500	1 Smoke Sqn HQ			yua			
501	501 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)			
502	502 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)			
503	503 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)AFHQ	17 Aug 44		3 District
504	504 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)OK/1026/	17 Aug 44		3 District
505	505 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua) G1(S)	17 Aug 44		3 District
506	506 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)Ser 0699	17 Aug 44		3 District
507	507 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua) of	17 Aug 44		3 District
508	508 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)6 Sep 44.	17 Aug 44		3 District
509	509 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)	17 Aug 44		3 District
510	510 Anr Smoke Coy	AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)	17 Aug 44	RAAC	
		AI/36/1	34 3/10	yua)	17 Aug 44	3 District	

8642

LAD

551	470 Anr Lab Unit 93 - 114 Coys	NA/810 0/2,3/3. 44,4.	34 3/4,	yua	AAI/3027 1%/A(C) Ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	13 Sep 44	7 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF AI Serial (d)	Number in Establishment (e)	Ref of Fmn Order (f)	Date of Fmn (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
552	471 Inf Lab Regt 135 - 146 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3067/ 15/A(C) ser 0145 of 25 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	2 District
553	472 Inf Lab Regt 117 - 128 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3067/ 15/A(C) ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44	2 District
554	473 Inf Lab Regt 129 - 140 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
555	474 Inf Lab Regt 141 - 152 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
556	475 Inf Lab Regt 153 - 164 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3067/ 15/A(C) serial 0145 of 25 Jul 44.	20 Jul 44	Eighth Army
557	476 Inf Lab Regt 165 - 176 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
558	477 Inf Lab Regt 177 - 188 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		20 Jul 44	2 District
559	478 Inf Lab Regt 201 - 212 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		7 Apr 44	Eighth Army
560	481 Inf Lab Regt 213 - 224 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		15 May 44	2 District
561	482 Inf Lab Regt 237 - 248 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	2 District
562	483 Inf Lab Regt 249 - 260 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes		8 Jul 44	2 District
563	487 Inf Lab Regt 297 - 308 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes	AAI/3067/ 15/A(C) Ser 0137 of 13 Sep 44	10 Sep 44	2 District
564	488 Inf Lab Regt 309 - 320 coys	HQ/810, 812, 813.	34 3/4, 44, 45.	yes			

Declassified E.O. 11058 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

		155 - 176 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		serial	20 Jul 44	2 District	
560	437	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,			3045			
		177 - 198 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes		of 25	20 Jul 44	2 District	
559	438	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,			Jul 44.			
		201 - 212 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes			7 Apr 44	Eighth Army	
561	439	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,						
		213 - 224 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes			15 May 44	2 District	
562	440	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,						
		237 - 248 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes			8 Jul 44	2 District	
563	441	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,						
		249 - 260 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes			8 Jul 44	2 District	
564	442	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,		NMI/3097/				
		297 - 308 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes	15/A(O)		10 Sep 44	5 District	
						Sor 137 of				
						13 Sep 44				
564	443	Inr Lab Regt	NA/810,	34 3/4,						
		309 - 320 coys	812, 813.	44, 45.	yes					

568	VI Corps(125)	Vet Hosp	NA/ 24/1		yes	CM/ATIC/		1 Aug 44	5 District	
						Gl(Br)(TOA)				
						of 6 Sep 44				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AAI Ser No (a)	Unit (b)	WE (c)	AF Class Code (d)	Whether Ed Assistance (e)	Ref of Frm Order (f)	Date of Frm (g)	Supervisory Authority (h)
611	611 Increment to 4 Vet Hosp	NA/612/1	3463/12	yes	AAI/3097/19/A(C) serial 0069 of 7 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	3 District
612	612 Increment to 6 Vet Hosp	NA/612/1	3463/12	yes		21 Aug 44	2 District
621	621 Increment to 1 Fd Remount Depot	NA/620/1	3463/12	yes		1 Sep 44	2 District
622	622 Increment to 812 Base Remount Depot	NA/620/1	3463/12	yes		15 Sep 44	3 District
	AAF HQs:						
701	HQ 209 Div (Main)			yes			
702	HQ 209 Div (Rear)			yes			
703	HQ 227 Div			yes			
704	HQ 228 Div			yes			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	AGM HQs				
701	HQ 25th Div (Main)				yes
702	HQ 27th Div (Rear)				yes
703	HQ 27th Div				yes
704	HQ 25th Div				yes
	MISC				
700	93d Increment to Eighth Army HQ	AI/21/1	24/63/14	AI/3871/15/ 2 Sep 44, WDCA yes A(6) ltr 110 of 29 Aug 44	5641
801	1st Recce Sqn			yes	
802	Banda Patriotti Maiella			yes	
803	1051 TC Bn	AI/40/1		yes	
804	Increment to 7 Mtn Rept Rd	NA/199/2		yes	
805	Increment to 7 Mtn Rept Sig Soc	NA/207/1		yes	
806	536 Rmt Depot (Eighth Army)			yes	
807	80 Mounted Range Det			yes	
808	808 C.S. Bn	NA/512/1		yes	
809	Snow (Mtn) Warfare School	AII/1138/1		yes	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

2

SUBJECT: Formation of Italian Army Units

MILITARY MISSION ITALIAN ARMY
R O M E
File No. SD/20
4 Oct 44

War Ministry

RPTD 2 Dist & LO
3 Dist & LO
Maj THRUPP MMIA L.O. att AFRAGOLA
FBS for MMIA

S & T, MMIA.
Rec'd 4 Oct
File ST/ 47

1. Formation of the following Italian Army units has been ordered: -

UNITS TO BE FORMED	WE	OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	LOCATION FOR FORMATION
211 Italian Increment to 63 DID	AI/33/1	1	21	-	BARI
212 Italian Increment to 101 DID	AI/33/1	1	21	-	SALERNO
213 Italian Increment to 'A' DID)(new)	AI/33/1	1	21	-	3 District

2. Supervisory authorities - 2 Dist, 3 Dist & 3 Dist respectively.

3. Personnel will be provided against Serial 40 on MMIA priority List 2.

4. AF C1098 scales are now being prepared under arrangements of Q(AK) AAI.

5. Copy of WE AK/33/1 was forwarded to you by this HQ letter SD/17 of 19 Sept.

6. It is believed that suitably qualified pers will be found from the 1,100 pers sent to AFRAGOLA from the CREMONA Div (vide this HQ signal SD 1533 of 3 Sep 44)

7. If above proves correct, pers will be moved from AFRAGOLA to "locations for formation".

8. Supervising authorities, in conjunction with the Italian adm HQs designated by you (&reported in writing as soon as possible to this HQ) are responsible for formation.

9. You will be further informed regarding para 6 & 7 above.

for Maj Gen
M M I A

Internal: A/Q
S & T

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SOT

To see re personnel deficiencies.

Capt. Maj Cole.

To see re clothing, etc.

Last number for return to SOT

1502.

24/8/44

1502 recd

A.P.M. 2 GTC

referred to Assistant

for DISPOSITO.

War Diary and

Chaplain

Done

HA. 31/8.

G.2

24

8

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

S/S/f

RF AQ/11 of 26 July

w/ ESPOSITO

26/8 SaA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Italian CT Coys.

H.Q. No 2 District., C. M. F.,
4410/ST

12 Aug 44.

D.D.S.T. A.A.I.

Herewith Progress Reports in respect of Italian CT Coys under command this HQ as at 20 Aug 44.

T. CMIA.

24 Aug
47

J. Colonel.
D.D.S.T.

Copy to:- S.T. M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS OF FO MATION OF ITALIAN GEN TPT COYS AS AT 20 A

UNIT	PRESENT STRENGTH		REMARKS.
1. British Cadre, R.A.S.C.	4 Officers 25 O.Rs.	(i)	STRENGTH. By Trades. - 1 Store
		(ii)	ABSENTEES. Nil.
2. 1002 (It) Army Gen Tpt Coy. (including 1200 Ind Amb Pl.)	11 Officers 459 O.Rs.	(iii)	ADMINISTRATION. Satisfactory. 2
		(iv)	GENERAL. It is not yet po purely supervisc
		(i)	STRENGTH. Deficiencies in Absentees - Nil.
		(ii)	Transport Availability. Shows a general last week owing engine assemblie
		(iii)	Traffic Accidents Show a decrease.
		(iv)	Administration. (a) Equipment - month does n
			(b) Supplies of is improved.
			(c) Modified sca far received
			(d) The new rati satisfactory increase.
		(v)	Vehicle Maintenance. Facilities h During recen put into op drivers i/c.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MATION OF ITALIAN GEN TPT COYS AS AT 20 AUG 44.

	REMARKS.	
(i)	STRENGTH. By Trades.	- 1 Storeman (TMT) deficient but 2 ORs awaiting transfer to RASC, attached to Workshops for training as TMT Storemen.
(ii)	ABSENTEES.	Nil.
(iii)	ADMINISTRATION.	Satisfactory. 2 Interpreters are now being employed as clerks.
(iv)	GENERAL.	It is not yet possible to employ British Workshop artificers in purely supervisory capacities.
(i)	STRENGTH.	Deficiencies in Workshop personnel - 22 by trades as per AFW 3009. Absentees - Nil.
(ii)	Transport Availability.	Shows a general increase over last month, but has deteriorated during last week owing to increase in V.O.R. due to non availability of engine assemblies and spares.
(iii)	Traffic Accidents	Show a decrease.
(iv)	Administration.	(a) Equipment - satisfactory, except for stationery. 400 Lire per month does not purchase sufficient quantity. (b) Supplies of clothing and boots have been received and the position is improved. (c) Modified scales of AFO 1098 have been indented for, but nothing so far received. (d) The new ration scale came into force on 1 Aug 44 and appears to be satisfactoty, providing the number of men on night detail does not increase.
(v)	Vehicle Maintenance.	Facilities have improved through reduction in night details. During recent heavy operational details maintenance squads were put into operation. The Coy has now reverted to maintenance by Drivers i/c.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(vi) GENERAL. Difficulties are being experienced i
Army personnel, owing to there being
Tradesmen's Rates of Pay do not exis
filled from Civilian sources, but ge
standard.

1200 Ind Amb Pl. now have 30 Ambulan
various Italian hospitals.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Le. Difficulties are being experienced in filling vacancies in Workshops from Italian Army personnel, owing to there being no comparative Ranks and Trades available. Tradesmen's Rates of Pay do not exist. As far as possible vacancies in Trades are filled from Civilian sources, but generally speaking, they do not reach a high standard.

1200 Ind Amb Pl. now have 30 Ambulances on the road, of these 23 are operating with various Italian hospitals.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT OF FORMATION OF ITALIAN GT COYS AS AT 20 AUG 4

UNIT.	Strength Normal British WE.	Present Strength. Italian	Present Strength. Br. Cadre.
1000 (I) Coy RASC (GT)	10 Officers 395 O.Rs.	10 Officers 379 O.Rs.	4 Officers 23 O.Rs.

(i) Transp
Satisf

(ii) Streng

Itali
Espec
chann
this
cent o
War M
O.Rs.
throu
ineff

(iii) Clothi
Batt
of 25
refer

(iv) [illegible]
conn

Addi
to r

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FORMATION OF ITALIAN GT COYS AS AT 20 AUG 44.

Present Strength. Italian	Br. Cadre.		REMARKS.
10 Officers 379 O.Rs.	4 Officers 383 O.Rs.	(i)	Transport Availability. Percentage of availability Satisfactory - 332 out of 396 tons.
		(ii)	Strength. British Cadre. Complete.
			Italian Personnel. Officers. The promotion of Tenente Esposito Mario has not yet been authorised through Italian channels (ACC letter A/6/11 of 22 July 44 refers). May this please be expedited since this officer states that he cannot put up the rank without the authority of the Italian War Ministry.
			O.Rs. The deficiency of 16 drivers on SE has been caused through demobilization of certain classes and return of inefficient drivers to 9th. Driver Regt.
		(iii)	Clothing & Equipment. Reasonably satisfactory but Battledress trousers released under MMIA authority A9/61/77 of 25 July 44 not yet received (our ST 29 of 12 Aug 44 refers.
		(iv)	GENERAL. New ration scale operative since 1 Aug 44 considered satisfactory.
			A close watch is being kept on traffic Accidents which during the past month have had a tendency to rise slightly.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT OF FORMATION OF ITALIAN GT COYS AS AT 20 A

UNIT	Strenght Normal British WE	Present Strength Italian	Br Cadre	
1004 (I) Coy RASC (GT)	10 Officers 395 O.Rs.	10 Officers 395 O.Rs.	4 Officers 23 O.Rs.	(S
				(1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TION OF ITALIAN GT COYS AS AT 20 AUG 44.

ent Strength n	Br Cadre	REMARKS
icers s.	4 Officers 23 O.Rs.	(i) Transport availability is now improving, but a number of vehicles are off the road awaiting replacement engine assemblies - Chev. C 60 L.
		(ii) The position with regard to Italian personnel is satisfactory, there are now 240 Drivers able to take charge of a vehicle.
		(iii) There are still serious deficiencies of G.1098 equipment, mainly Artificers Kits. Ord have been requested to meet these demands on the highest priority as soon as a stock becomes available.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT OF FORMATION OF ITALIAN CP COYS AS AT 20 AUG

UNIT	Strength Normal British WE	Present Strength Italian	Br Cadre	
1006 (I) Coy RASC (CT)	10 Officers 395 O.Rs	8 Officers 237 O.Rs.	4 Officers 19 O.Rs.	(i) (ii)
				(iii)
				(iv)
				(v)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

ITALIAN GP COYS AS AT 20 AUG 44

ngth Br Cadre	REMARKS
4 Officers 19 O.Rs.	(i) Now forming at Palo del Colle (near Bari)
	(ii) Personnel deficient in Br Cadre have been posted but not yet joined.
	(iii) Personnel deficiencies in Italian Company are as follows: 2 Officers 247 O.Rs. of which 47 are technical personnel. There are 123 drivers able to take charge of a vehicle.
	(iv) Of the domestic vehs required only 3 x 3 ton and 3 x 15cwt Wat Tankers have been released, balance are urgently required. Two Pls of task vehs ex 489 Coy RASC (GT) are now being collected from Naples.
	(v) All indents have been submitted and a few demands have been met.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT OF ITALIAN UNITS FOR AI

Serials from Appx 'A' to AAI 1605/50/H/2/G(SD1) dated 1

Serial No	U N I T	Required by	Estimated Date Available	S T R E N G T H S Offrs	O.Rs	MT Vehs	Stores Tonnage	P R I L O C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1003A	Fuletear Rfts	7 Mtn Regt	Completed	1	122			PORTS M
1004	98 Bn 209 Div	8 Army	"	24	809			V TO IT
1004A	Rfts 1 Bn 513 Ind Regt	5 Dist	"		50			TORTI A
1004B	13 & 130 Sigs Wksps	"	Ready		43	6		S TOLIN
1005	81 Motor Ambulance	8 Army	"		20	16		"
1009	12 Hygiene Sec	2 Dist	Completed	1	86			
1011	Truck Drivers	2 Dist	"		250			PORTOL
1012	1005 GS Truck Coy	P.B.S.	"	4	120			
1012A	1010 GS Truck Coy	"	"	5	128			PORTOL
1013	998 Spec Elec Engr Coys	"	"	9	190			
	999 " " " "	"	"	9	194			
1014	11 Artieri Coy	"	"	6	163			
1018	6 Minatori Coy	5 Army	"	5	216			SPOLIN
1019	21 Pontieri Coy	"	"	7	315			"
1020	3 Artieri Coy	8 Army	"	5	264			V TO IT
	1-2-3-4 Pack Tpt Coys	Flexible	"	4	196			
	5 & 6 Pack Tpt Coys	"	Ready	2	100			S TOLIN

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

OGRESS REPORT OF ITALIAN UNITS FOR ALLIED FORCES AS AT 12APRIL

'A' to AAI 1605/50/4/2/G(SD1) dated 13 Mar incl amendments 1 to 74

S T R E N G T H S				PRESENT	R E M A R K S	Shipping Priority Serial
Offrs 5	O.Rs 6	MT Vehs 7	Stores Tonnage 8	L O C A T I O N 9	10	
1	122			PERS NO		
24	800			V ID NO	rrived 230 ors short. SIRS ordered to complete	
	50			TORRE ANNUNZI TO		
	43	6		S'IGNELLA	awaiting shipment	60
	20	16		"	" "	61
1	86				arrived ex SARDINIA 28 Mar	
	250			POLICE NO	training	
4	120				arrived ex SARDINIA 3 Apr	
5	128			NAPLES	entrained for NAPLES 4 April	
9	190				arrived ex SARDINIA 3 April	
9	194					
6	163				" " " " "	
5	218			SPEZIESE	" " " 6 "	
7	315			"	" " " " "	
5	264			V IN NO	" " " " "	
4	196				arrived ex SARDINIA 6/8 April	
2	100			SARDINIA	awaiting shipment ex SARDINIA	72

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1025	180 rtlerl Coy	2 Dist	Completed		201		
	181 " "	"	"	3	113		
	182 " "	"	"	3	143		
	165 " "	"	Ready				
	13 " "	"	"				
1024	55 rtlerl Coy	3 Dist	"		750		
	77 " "	"	"				
	152 " "	"	"				
1025	Eight Field Hospitals	Plimbo	"		1,280		
1026	Ten Battalions	...I.	"		8000		
1027	17th AD Div	S.I.P.E.	"		5000		
1050	Reinforcements						
1051	Two Labour Bns	S.I.S.	Completed		1600		
1051A	211 Vet Sta Hosp	"	"	4	89		
	212 " " "	"	15 April		170		
1051B	707 & 717 GS Ord Coys	"	"	12	404		
1052A	301) GS Truck Bns	"	20 April		1034		
	302)						
1053	Pack Tpt Gp HQ	5 Brig	Completed	4	7		
1054	5 Pack Tpt Coy	"	Ready	4	190		
	8 Pack Tpt Coy	"	15 April	7	257		
	9 " " "	"	20 "	7	260		
1055	922 Docks Op Coy	2 Dist	Ready	7	387		
	924 " "	3 "	"	7	387		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
d	201		TERMOLI	Arrived ex SARDINIA 8 April		
	115		BENEVENTO	" " " " "		
3	143		BARI	" " " " "		
3	143		SALERNO	awaiting shipment		
			"	" "		78
	750		"	" "		
	480		"	" "		79
	8000		"	" "	If required	85
	5000		"	" "		99
				Scale to be confirmed - 150 MT Rfts moved to 8 Army 5 April		
	1600			Reinforcements only		
4	89			Forming CAMPANIA		
1	178					
12	404		NAPLES	Entrained 8 April		
1	1034		CALABRIA	Forming from Al CALABRIA - will be untrained		
ed 4	7		SESS.	Leaving 11 Apr		
4	190		SALERNO	Awaiting shipment - to be absorbed by 3 Pack Tpt Coy		
1 7	257		COSENZA	Movement applied for		
7	260		CROTONE	" "		
7	567		BRINDISI	Not yet released from Port Lab.		
7	587		[illegible]	Released but movement order not yet received		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1055	Two Port Cos	P.D.S.			1308		
1056	905 LAA/SP Coy	2 Dist	Completed	6	257		
1057	901 " "	P.D.S.	"	6	225		
1057	708 & 718 Fd Ord Coys	"	"	12	372		"
1058	One Tpt Regt (CS)	"			1321		
1059	951 & 952 Engr Wksp Secs	2 Dist	Ready		100		
1059	900 L.A.A. Bty	"	Completed	6	227		
1059	902 " "	3 Dist	"	6	249		
1060	6-16-23 Fld Constr Coys	"			750		
1061	1003 C.T. Coy	GHQ	Completed	10	395		
1061	Cav Sqn & Pack Tpt Bty	Mombo	Ready		460		
1062	Divn H/Q	GHQ	Part completed		117		
1062	Two Fd Depot Coys	P.D.S.			388		
1063	One Guard Bn	"	Completed		800		
1064	" " "	S Army	Ready		800		
1065	1100) 1101) 1102) 1103) 4 Petrol Coys	P.D.S.	Completed	20	488		
1065	709 Gen Coy (H.)(T)	"	Ready	6	290		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1338				Not yet formed	
tec	6	257		PUGLIA		
	6	225		NAPLES		
	12	372		"	Entrained 7 Apr	
		1321			Not yet formed	
		100		SARDINIA	Awaiting shipment	83
ted	6	227		[illegible]		
	6	249		[illegible]		
		750		CAGLIARI	Forming under D&R. Nucleus already working	
ted	10	395		CAGLIARI	Arrived ex SARDINIA 6 April	
		460		SARDINIA	For Remount Depot PIRANO	83A
pted		167			1011 Drivers Coy with 36 Veh Coy 4 offrs 104 ors	
		388			Not yet formed	
ted		800		NAPLES	Reinforcements only	
		800		BARI	Formed from 54 Gp Arty - leaving 14 April	
ted	20	488		NAPLES	Entrained 4 April	
	6	290		CIVITAVECCHIA	Awaiting movement instrs	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1065B	Three Hvy Mobile Wksps	P.B.S.	Completed		15			
1065C	728 & 729 Ord Coys (MM)(Q)	"	Ready	12	404			TREPUZZI
1065D	716 & 719 Ord Coys (Amn)	"	15 April		372			GALATONE
1065E	One QM Truck Bn	"			517			SARDINIA
1066	19 QM Bakery Coy	"	Completed		163			
1068	Four QM Truck Coys	"			496			SARDINIA
1068A	824 Telegrafisti Coy	2 Dist	15 Apr	4	120			CATANZARO
	825 " "	3 Dist		4	120			TRANI
1071	921 Docks Op Coy	2 Dist	Ready	7	387			BRINDISI
	923 " " "	"	"	7	387			TARANTO
1071A	Two Wksp Coys	16 Base Wksps			504			SARDINIA
1072	1051 G.T. Coy	G.H.Q.	Ready	15	395			NAPLES SALE
	Four G.T. Coys	"			1051			
1073	904 I.W Amf Coy	2 Dist	Completed	6	257			TARANTO
1074	903 " " "	"	"	6	204			SALERNO
1076	Two Labour Bns	P.B.S.	"		1600			NAPLES
1077	" Guard Bns	"	Part ready		1600			
1078	103 Minatori Coy	5 Army	Completed	16	494			SPARANISE
1079	101 Fontieri Coy	"	"	6	265			"
1082	Two Labour Bns	"			1600			CATANIA
1085	906 Art Wks Coy	3 Dist	25 Apr		250			"
	907 " " "	"	"		250			"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	15					
12	40			TREPUZZI	Awaiting movement instructions	
	372			GALATONE	Forming	
	517			SARDINIA	Ordered	
	163					
	496			SARDINIA	Ordered	
4	120			CATANZARO		
4	120			TRANI		
7	387			BRINDISI	Not yet released from Port Labour	
7	387			TARANTO	" " " " " "	
	564			SARDINIA	Ordered	
15	595			SAILOR SALENTINO	Forming from 51 Tank Bn proposed as Tank delivery unit Not yet formed	
	1051					
6	257			TARANTO		
6	204			SALERNO		
	1600			NAPLES		
	1600				320 moved 3 Apr. 576 awaiting movement. Remainder not yet nominated. Rfts only.	
16	494			SPARANISE		
6	283			"		
	1600			CAMPANIA	Rfts for 210 Div from 1923 Class call up.	
	250			"	Forming in CAMPANIA	
	250			"	" "	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1097	Personnel for SIERRA LEONE Forestry Coy	L.A.I.			128			SARDINIA

NOTE A. Serials omitted after 1062 indicate NO progress

" B. In addition the following have been ordered, but have not yet been allotted serials

One Guard Bn	I.B.G.	900
Nine Smoke Coys	A.A.I.	257

DISTRIBUTION:- AMSO (2), AAI (2), MAI AFHQ ROME, REAR FIFTH & EIGHTH ARMIES, NAS, 1, 2, 3 [illegible], Col SHERRING SARDINIA, ADVN SEC COMMISSION LO's NAPLES, CATANZARO, EIGHTH ARMY, War Diary (2), File, Spare (6).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	128			SARDINIA	Not required before May	95

ogress

ed, but have not yet been allotted serials

200

2547

PIERN & FIGHT NAVEL, HQS, 1, 2, 3 [illegible], ATF HQ, ARMY SUB OCCUPATION SALERNO,
STON LO'S MASTER, CAPUANZARO, EIGHTH ARM, ARM. Cand, 2 i/c, GSO 1(L), G (A), AQ (A),

1755